



HAROLD F. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

PERIODICAL

C 5
410
. G 44x
Vol. 25
No. 3-4
1909



THE
GENEALOGIST

NEW SERIES.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE.

Vol. XXV. Part 3.

JANUARY, 1909.

EDITED BY

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Marriage Licences in the Diocese of Bath and Wells

EXETER :

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. LTD.

LONDON :

GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, W.C.

Price, 2s 6d.



I.	"THE CHESTERS OF CHICHELEY." SOME ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS. BY THE REV. W. G. D. FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A.	-	-	-	145
II.	THE CAREWS, BARONETS OF ANTONY, CO. CORNWALL. (ADDITIONAL NOTES.) BY REGINALD M. GLENCROSS	154			
III.	STUBBS OF STAMFORD AND NASSINGTON. BY G. O. BELLEWES	-	-	-	157
IV.	PEDIGREES FROM THE DE BANCO ROLLS, <i>temp.</i> HENRY VII. BY H. J. T. WOOD	-	-	-	160
V.	MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY. EDITED BY THE REV. EDMUND NEVILL, B.A.	-	-	-	167
VI.	LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS. CONTRIBUTED BY GERALD FOTHERGILL	-	-	-	172
VII.	NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES. BY W. F. CARTER	-	-	-	175
VIII.	DUGDALE'S VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE, WITH ADDITIONS. EDITED BY J. W. CLAY, F.S.A.	-	-	-	182
IX.	JOHN DE VERDUN. BY G. W. WATSON	-	-	-	195
X.	FRAGMENTARY PEDIGREE OF MALECARE DE PRATVIEL. BY HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A.	-	-	-	196
XI.	GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS. CONTRIBUTED BY ARTHUR J. JEWERS	-	-	-	198
XII.	NOTICES OF BOOKS	-	-	-	202
XIII.	NOTES AND QUERIES	-	-	-	207
XIV.	THE MARRIAGE LICENCES IN THE DIOCESE OF BATH AND WELLS. EDITED BY ARTHUR J. JEWERS	-	-	-	417-432

THE GENEALOGIST

Is issued in July, October, January and April.

The Annual Subscription is 10s., post free, payable in advance.

Articles for the Magazine, and Books for Review, should be sent to The Editor—

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD, Esq.,

51, CAMOMILE CHAMBERS,

36, CAMOMILE STREET,

LONDON, E.C.,

and all Subscriptions to MESSRS. W. POLLARD & Co. LTD., 39 and 40, North Street, Exeter.

“THE CHESTERS OF CHICHELEY.”

SOME ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

By the Rev. W. G. D. FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A.

The “Genealogical Memoirs of the Extinct Family of Chester of Chicheley,” by the late Mr. R. E. Chester Waters,¹ is usually considered to be one of the very best of our many family histories. Mr. Waters detested inaccuracy, and delighted to expose the blunders of heralds and antiquaries. But his book, unlike many genealogical works, is most readable and interesting, and it displays throughout the most patient energy and the most minute investigation.

Some little time before his death, I purchased a large package of papers chiefly relating to Leicestershire, and amongst these were some documents relating to the Chester family, which supplement the information given in his book. I sent these to Mr. Waters, and he told me that he should publish them in some form. As, however, he died before he could carry out his intention, I venture to send to *The Genealogist* some few additions to “The Chesters of Chicheley,” compiled from an abstract I made of the documents before sending the originals to Mr. Waters; and I have also added one or two corrections of erroneous statements that I have discovered in his book. They add somewhat to Mr. Waters’s statements, and they also throw light on the estates owned by the Chester family. I will deal with these additions and corrections in the order in which they occur in “The Chesters of Chicheley.”

Vol. i, p. 356.—Mr. Waters states that Dorothea Wilson (*née* Chester) gave to Loughborough Church two large silver flagons and two silver salvers, “which are still used in the service of the Holy Communion.” As a matter of fact, all this valuable communion plate, which was kept in a chest in the “evidence chamber,” over the south porch of Loughborough Church, was stolen on 6 May 1857, and never recovered. The silver flagons weighed 5 lbs. 14 ozs. and 5 lbs. 12 ozs. respectively, and were inscribed “D. Willson.” The two salvers weighed 3 lbs., and bore the initials, “D.W.” Mrs. Wilson also gave in 1735 to Tugby Church, a silver salver, weight 18 ozs., diameter 9½ inches, date 1729, inscribed with the Arms of Wilson impaling Chester; and a silver basin, weight 14 ozs., diameter 9½ inches, date 1735, having on the edge, “Tugby Church Plate, 1735, D.W.” (*See Trollope’s Church Plate of Leicestershire*, Vol. i, pp. 45, 46, 249, 251.)

Vol. i, p. 359.—Penelope Chester, the thirteenth child of Sir Anthony Chester, 3rd Bart., married in 1706 or 1707, as his second wife, the

¹ Mr. Chester Waters passed away on 25 November 1898, at 11, Clarendon Road, W., in his seventy-second year. It was my good fortune to know him in the early eighties, when he was residing at 57, The Grove, Hammersmith.

Rev. John Alleyne, B.D., Rector of Loughborough. The marriage licence, dated 7 Nov. 1706, is preserved at Leicester—to marry at Bosworth, Loughborough or Shenton. (Leicester Licences, 1706, No. 80.) Penelope was buried at Loughborough, 28 February 1731. She left an only child, Penelope, who (Mr. Waters alleges) was “born in 1708, and died unmarried on 16 August 1773, at the age of 65.” This is an error on the part of Mr. Waters. Penelope Alleyne was baptized at Loughborough, 6 October 1708, but, so far from dying unmarried, she married her cousin, the Rev. Richard Alleyne, Rector of Stanford, Notts, and had a family of eight children. Penelope’s marriage is clearly proved by the will of her father John Alleyne, which Mr. Waters overlooked.

WILL OF JOHN ALLEYNE, CLERK, RECTOR OF LOUGHBOROUGH, CO.
LEICESTER. DATED 21 JANUARY 1735, 9 GEO. II.

“I devise my lands not already settled in Gadesby, co. Leicester, and in Litton, co. Derby, and Congune Lane Close in Tideswell, to my daughter Penelope Alleyne, wife of Richard Alleyne, clerk, in fee.

“My lands, etc., in Ilston and Frizeby, co. Leicester, and all other my lands, to Edward Butler, LL.D., President of Magd : Coll : Oxon, John Toller of Lincoln’s Inn, Esq., and the Revd. Richard Arnold, of Thurston, clerk, upon trust to pay the rents to my son Thomas Alleyne, Fellow of Eman : Coll : Cambridge, for his life ; and after his death to my daughter Penelope Alleyne for her life ; and after the decease of the survivor to sell the same.

“My ready money and securities, &c. (except what was given to my daughter Penelope Alleyne by Mrs. Woolaston) to my said trustees, in trust to pay debts and legacies ; and then to pay the yearly proceeds to my son Thomas for life, remainder to my daughter Penelope for life ; and after the decease of the survivor, both as to my personal estate and as to the moneys arising from the sale of my lands at Ilston and Frizeby, in trust for the children of Penelope, as she shall by deed or will appoint, in default of appointment to such children in equal shares, if none to the executors or administrators of Penelope.

“To my daughter Penelope Alleyne, £20 ; to my grand-daughter Dorothea Alleyne, £10 ; to my sister Wilson, £1 1s. for a ring ; and to the poor of Loughborough, £10.

“I appoint the said Edward Butler, John Toller and Richard Arnold, executors ; and I give each of them £10 for mourning.

“(Signed) JOHN ALLEYNE.

“Witnesses : Sam : Martin, Robt. Roberts, John Trotman.”

Admon., with the will annexed, granted by P.C.C., 31 March 1748, to Thomas Alleyne, son and residuary legatee, Edward Butler and John Toller having died, and Richard Arnold having renounced. And a Definitive Sentence being first pronounced for the validity of the will.
(70 Strahan.)

There seems to have been some unpleasantness between the Rev.

Thomas Alleyne (only surviving child¹ of John Alleyne, the testator, by his first wife) and his half-sister Penelope Alleyne by reason of this will. An agreement was arrived at on 12 October 1739, about six months after John Alleyne's death, and was signed by the parties; but in Trinity Term, 1746, a Bill was filed in Chancery, between Richard Alleyne & Penelope his wife, and Dorothea Frances, John, Penelope, Catherine, Ann, and Richard, their children, infants, by Richard Alleyne, their next friend, complainants, and Thomas Alleyne and Richard Arnold, defendants. The cause was finally heard, and decree made, on 31 October 1750. Three years later, on 31 December 1753, Thomas Alleyne and Richard Alleyne and Penelope his wife came to terms, and executed an indenture by which they agreed to a division of the personalty.

Thomas Alleyne, however, carried his animosity to such a pitch that by his will, which is dated 9 June 1757, and two codicils, he disinherited his half-sister entirely. He bequeathed £100 to Emanuel College, Cambridge, and £50 to his cousin, William Roos, and he devised his houses and lands in Derby, Parkfield Loughborough, Quorndon, and Lowdham and elsewhere in Suffolk, to his cousin Mrs. Elizabeth Woodhouse, of Critch, co. Derby, spinster. His will was proved in P.C.C., 11 August 1761, by Elizabeth Woodhouse. (275 Cheslyn.) After his death, Elizabeth Woodhouse applied in the Archdeaconry Court of Leicester for leave to erect a monument in Loughborough Church to his memory. This application Penelope Alleyne opposed, but ultimately the Court, on 12 May 1763, decreed that a faculty should be granted. Elizabeth Woodhouse became the wife of the Rev. Richard Gifford, Vicar of Duffield.

Richard Alleyne, the husband of Penelope, and her first cousin, was the son of Richard Alleyne,² of St. Werburgh's, Derby, and was born in 1706. He was educated at Derby School and at Emanuel College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1726, and became M.A. and Fellow in 1730. He was ordained Deacon by the Bishop of Lincoln, 22 Dec. 1728, and the next day was licensed to the curacy of Walton-on-the-Wolds. In 1734 he was ordained priest, and became Curate of Sharnford. He is described as "of Loughborough" in 1738. On 11 November 1740 he became Curate of Stanford-on-Soar, and was instituted Rector on 14 April 1755. An interesting letter of Richard Alleyne is preserved, addressed to his eldest daughter, when she was on a visit to East Haddon, and dated 15 December 1760; it well describes the daily home-life in a quiet country rectory.

¹ Mr. Waters speaks of Thomas Alleyne as the only child of John Alleyne, by Jane Staveley, his first wife. (Vol. i, p. 359.) He had had, however, three other sons who died young, viz., John, baptized and buried 1697; Robert, baptized and buried 1704; and Richard, baptized and buried 1705. (Fletcher's *Rectors of Loughborough*, p. 49.)

² Richard Alleyne was born at Derby, 6 April 1666, and buried in December 1760. He was younger brother of John Alleyne, the Rector of Loughborough, who was born 26 September 1657, and died 25 March 1739. John and Richard were sons of John Alleyne, of St. Werburgh's, Derby. For particulars about the Alleyne family, see Fletcher's *Rectors of Loughborough*, pp. 27-32, 49-52, and the authorities there cited.

"You desire the news of ye neighbourhood; & a rational request it is! & you are very likely to be gratified in it. For was I to speak only from personal knowledge, my province would be much confined, & I could only give you a long detail of our short journeys from the bedside to the parlour fire; how we breakfast till past ten, dine till betwixt two & three, drink tea between 5 & 6, play at cards till almost supper time, & at supper riot in all the luxury of oatmeal hasty pudding, & soon after ten to bed again. This is our continual round; & an agreeable one you'll say it is. Why it is enough indeed for people of such indolent inactive dispositions as we are; but for others of sprightliness & activity, for our friends at Haddon, it would by no means do; they must hear, see, & know more of the world than we can expect in our small Hotel & retir'd Villa." ¹

Richard Alleyne died 12 November 1767, in his 62nd year, and was buried at Stanford-on-Soar, where a flat stone in the aisle records this inscription:—"Here lies interred the body of the Rev. Mr. Richard Alleyne, Rector of this Parish, who departed this life the 12th day of Nov. 1767, in the 62 year of his age. Here also lies the body of Penelope Alleyne, Relict of the Revd. Mr. Richard Alleyne. She departed this life the 16th day of August 1773, in the 65th year of her age."

His widow retired to Loughborough after her husband's death, but she survived him less than six years, and was buried at Stanford, 20 August 1773. The following is an abstract of her will:—

WILL OF PENELOPE ALLEYNE, OF LOUGHBOROUGH, WIDOW OF RICHARD ALLEYNE, LATE OF STANFORD, CLERK, DECEASED. Dated 22 June 1771.

"In pursuance of the power given me by an Indenture dated 16 October 1733, made between my late honoured and esteemed father John Alleyne, clerk, deceased, of the 1st part, Richard Alleyne, clerk, my late husband, of the 2nd part, and Edward Butler, LL.D., and Richard Arnold, B.D., of the 3rd part, I appoint and devise all those lands, &c., lying at Litton & Tidswell, co. Derby, to my son John Alleyne, & his heirs; and all those messuages, lands, etc., at Gaddesby, co. Leicester, to my daughters Dorothea Frances Alleyne, Penelope Alleyne and my son Thomas Alleyne, as tenants in common.

"And under the power given me by the will of my late father John Alleyne, dated 21 Jan. 1735, I appoint that the moneys to arise from the sale of the lands at Ilston & Frisby, now vested in the Rev. Brownlow Toller and Edward Ellis, and £440 6s. 8d., the residue of his personal estate also vested in them, shall be paid as follows: £1,000 to my daughter Ann, the wife of John Bosworth; £100 to my daughter Catharine, the wife of John Stacey; £500 to the children of Catharine Stacey, as she shall appoint, if none live to attain 21 then to my daughters

¹ This letter was in the possession of Mrs. T. W. Rowland, of Normanton-on-Soar, in 1882. To her I am indebted for many of the documents about Penelope Alleyne and her husband which are given in this paper.

Dorothea Frances Alleyne & Penelope Alleyne & my son Thomas Alleyne in equal shares.

"I give £20 to my son John Alleyne for mourning, and also the moneys to arise from the sale of the lands in Litton & Tideswell.

"The residue of the moneys arising from the sale of the lands at Ilston & Frisby, to the said Dorothea Frances, Penelope, & Thomas Alleyne equally.

"The sum of £440 6s. 8d. to the said Dorothea Frances Alleyne & Penelope Alleyne equally.

"Specific bequests of watches & plate. The residue to my daughters Dorothea Frances Alleyne & Penelope Alleyne, and I appoint them executrixes of my will.

"(Signed) PEN : ALLEYNE.

"Witnesses : Samuel Abell, junr., Mary Clayton, John Blunt."

Richard and Penelope Alleyne had issue, eight children, namely :—

1. Dorothea Frances, of Loughborough, died unmarried and was buried at Stanford-on-Soar, 28 May 1807. Her will is dated 21 November 1787 : she devises her lands at Gaddesby to her sister Penelope Hunt, for life, remainder to her brother John Alleyne, in fee ; bequeaths her money and plate, etc., to her sisters and the children of her brother John Alleyne, and appoints her brother John Alleyne and her brother-in-law John Bosworth, executors of her will.

2. John Alleyne, of Nottingham, silk mercer. He married, at St. Mary's, Nottingham, by licence, 18 March 1765, Mary, daughter of Thomas Morris, of Nottingham, and was buried at Nottingham in 1793. They had issue, a son who died young, and four daughters :—

(1) Mary, born 1766, married at St. Peter's, Nottingham, 26 January 1792, John Cradock, of Loughborough, attorney, and had issue, six sons and three daughters. She died 11 August 1807, aged 41, and was buried at Loughborough. M.I. He was born 26 February 1766, and died 18 March 1833. The family is now represented by John Davys Cradock, of Quorn Court. (See Pedigree of Cradock in *The Genealogist*, O.S., Vol. vi, pp. 19-23, Burke's *Landed Gentry*, and *Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents*.)

(2) Penelope, born 1768, died unmarried, 27 March 1805, aged 37, and was buried at Quorndon, where is this inscription : "Sacred to the memory of Penelope Alleyne, died March 27, 1805, aged 37." (Nichols' *Leicestershire*, Vol. iv, p. 403.)

(3) Anne Frances, married at Althorpe, near Packington, in 1794, William Middleton, of Loughborough, banker, and had issue. She died March 1838. He died 8 Oct. 1843. (See Pedigree of Middleton in Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edition.)

- (4) Catherine, married at St. Mary's, Nottingham, in 1803, to Thomas Holdsworth, of Alvaston, co. Derby, and had issue—Catherine and Ellen.
3. Penelope, baptized at Loughborough 15 October 1734; married there 23 September 1776, Thomas Hunt, of Loughborough, surgeon, and died s.p., 1797.
 4. Catherine, baptized at Loughborough, 26 April 1738; married John Stacey; died 22 May 1794, and was buried at Coleorton. M.I.
 5. Ann, baptized at Stanford-on-Soar, 30 September 1741; married at Loughborough 11 February 1771, John Bosworth, of Beeby Grange. He died 10 December 1812, aged 79, and she died 2 March 1831, and was buried 9 March at Beeby. On the floor of Beeby Church is a stone with this inscription: "In memory of John Bosworth, who departed this life Dec. 10, 1812, aged 79 years. Also Anne, the wife of John Bosworth, who died March 2^d 1831, aged 90 years. She was the daughter of the Revd. Richard Alleyne, Rector of Stanford-on-Soar, and Penelope his wife." John and Ann Bosworth had issue, two sons, Thomas and John. The younger son, John Bosworth, born 11 May 1774, was an Alderman and Freeman of Leicester; he married at Stanford, 31 Oct. 1809, Sarah, daughter of William Rowland, and had issue by her seven children—John Alleyne Bosworth, of Humberstone; Rowland Bosworth; Benjamin Bosworth; Mary; Catherine Anne, the wife of Thomas Westland Rowland, of Normanton-on-Soar; Robert Rowland Bosworth; and Frances Sarah. John Bosworth of Leicester died 26 January 1857, and was buried at Leicester.
 6. Elizabeth Priscilla, baptized at Stanford-on-Soar, 25 August 1742, and was buried there 17 April 1743.
 7. Richard Alleyne, born 3 August 1743, and baptized 10 August at Stanford; died 25 May 1754, and was buried 28 May at Stanford. On 28 May 1754, Elizabeth Denny, of Stanford, made an affidavit before Theophilus Hastings, Curate of Leake, "that the body of Richard Alleyne, Son of Richard and Penelope Alleyne, deceas'd the twenty fifth of May in the year of our Lord 1754, was not wrapp'd or wound up for Burial, in any thing but what was of Sheep's Wool only."
 8. Thomas Alleyne, of Lambeth, silk-mercator; born 24 October and baptized 28 November 1749, at Stanford-on-Soar.

There are several releases extant, dated in June 1776, for the legacies and shares of these children made under the wills of their mother, Penelope, and grandfather, John Alleyne. The Arms of Alleyne, as borne by this family are: *Argent, a cross moline Sable*. Some of Penelope's descendants possess Archbishop Cranmer's watch and other relics of their distinguished collateral ancestor. The watch was exhibited

at a meeting of the Leicestershire Archæological Society on 31 March 1884, and it was then the property of Mr. Rowland Bosworth, his collateral descendant in the ninth generation. Sir Anthony Chester, third Bart., married in 1657 Mary, daughter of Samuel Cranmer, Alderman of London, who was great-grandson of John Cranmer of Aslacton, the Archbishop's elder brother. (See the Leicestershire Archæological Society's "Transactions," vol. vi, p. 95; and pedigree in the "Chesters of Chicheley," vol. ii, pp. 444-6.)

Vol. ii, p. 525.—John Chester (afterwards fourth Baronet) married Anne Wollaston on 2 November 1686. A post-nuptial settlement was executed on 18 October 1687. It is made between Sir Anthony Chester, [third] Bart., and John Chester, his son and heir-apparent, of the first part, the Hon. Lewis Watson and Sir William Villers of the second part, William Wollaston, Esq., and Anne Chester, his daughter and wife of the said John Chester, of the third part, Sir Villers Charnock, Francis Duncomb, Esq., John Cholmondeley, Esq., and John Cave, Clerk, of the fourth part, Sir Henry Campbell, Bart., and William Farrer, Esq., of the fifth part, Charles Toll, Esq., and Thomas Roper, Esq., of the sixth part, and John Manning and Francis Brace, gent, of the seventh part. In consideration of a marriage portion of £10,000 paid by William Wollaston, Sir Anthony Chester and John Chester released to the said Watson and Villers the manors of Chicheley and Thick-Thornes, co. Bucks, and of Tilsworth, co. Bedford, Liddington Park, and lands in Liddington, Marston, and Millbrook, co. Bedford, and in Hanbridge, Marston, Crawley, Emerton, or Sherrington, in cos. Bucks and Bedford, and the rectories of Chicheley and Tilsworth, upon certain trusts. As to certain lands in Tilsworth, to the said Toll and Roper for eighty years, with ultimate remainder to John Chester in tail male, and failing such issue to Sir Anthony Chester in fee. As to the manor and rectory of Tilsworth, etc., to John Chester and Anne his wife in tail male. And as to lands in Chicheley and Emerton, to Sir Anthony Chester during the lives of himself and Dame Mary Chester his grandmother, and Dame Elizabeth Chester his mother; remainder to John Chester for life, remainder to his sons successively in tail male, remainder to Sir Anthony Chester in fee. The term of eighty years is to enable Anne Chester to receive the rents of certain lands in Tilsworth during her life.

Vol. ii, p. 533.—Mr. Waters says that the will of Sir John Chester, fourth Baronet, though afterwards the subject of a Chancery Suit, is not to be found in the Registry of the Prerogative Court. I am able to give an abstract of this will, but I do not know where it was proved:—

WILL OF SIR JOHN CHESTER, BART. DATED 25 JANUARY 1725-6.

"To my son William Chester and his heirs, lands in Chalgrave, co. Bedford, and a piece of land called the Berry peice in which the Water house stands, and the Coney hills without the Parke at Littleington in co. Bedford.

"To my son John Chester and his heirs, farm at Clifton, co. Bedford, and farm at Sherrington, co. Bucks, and the farm at Hockley, subject to the payment of £90 per annum to my daughter Elizabeth Chester, and of £15 per annum to my daughter Anne Chester, for life.

"To the said Anne Chester, farm at Kempston, co. Bedford; remainder to my son Francis Chester and his heirs.

"To my brother Cesar Chester, £20 per annum for his life, payable out of such lands as I shall devise to my executors; and to my nephew Anthony Chester, £25 per annum for his life, payable out of the said lands.

"To my wife Dame Frances Chester, and my son-in-law John Toller, all my messuages and lands in Littleington, Marston, Millbrooke, and elsewhere, not by me formerly settled or otherwise disposed of, for the term of 100 years, in trust to apply the rents and profits thereof to aid my personal estate in the payment of debts and legacies; and when all these are paid, I give the said lands to my son John Chester in fee.

"I appoint my wife, my son John Chester, and my son-in-law John Toller, executors of my will."

Vol. ii, p. 581.—There was a lawsuit, in the Chancery or Exchequer, sometime between 1708 and 1726, in which John Wilkins, of Ravenstone was complainant, and William Chester, of Brooksby, Esquire, defendant, but I have no particulars of this suit.

Vol. ii, p. 583.—Mrs. Elizabeth Wollaston, the widow of William Wollaston, of Shenton, was buried there 28 March 1717. The following is an abstract of her will:—

WILL OF ELIZABETH WOLLASTON, OF SHENTON, CO. LEICESTER, WIDDOW AND RELICT OF WILLIAM WOLLASTON, ESQUIRE, DECEASED. DATED 8 JANUARY 1716.

"My body to be interred in the parish church of Shenton, in a decent manner, without any funerall pomp or expence.

"I devise all those my closes called Bynions Closes in the parishes of Chichley and Emarton, co. Bucks, and all other my lands which I bought of William Hartley, late of Newport, deceased, unto my grandson William Chester, Esquire, and his heirs.

"To my daughter Rebecca Wilkins, the wife of John Wilkins, Esquire, £50 for mourning.

"The residue to my grandson William Chester, whom I make sole executor. I revoke all former wills.

"(Signed) ELIZA WOLLASTON."

Seal: On a lozenge, Wollaston impaling Cave.

Will proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Leicester, 27 March 1717, by William Chester, of Shenton, Esq., the executor. Nul: Inv:

Vol. ii, p. 605.—William Chester, afterwards fifth Baronet, married Penelope Hewitt on 5 March 1716-17. Shortly before the marriage, by Indenture dated 29 January 1716, and made between Sir John

Chester, Bart., and William Chester, Esquire, his son and heir-apparent of the one part, and Francis Brace, gent., of the other part, the estates tail and remainders in the premises settled on 18 October 1687 were barred. And in Hilary Term, 3 George I., a Recovery was suffered of the manor of Tilsworth, Lilleington Parke, the Rectory of Tilsworth, and lands in Chicheley and Emerton.

The Settlement on the marriage is dated 4 and 5 March 1716, the Release made between Sir John Chester, Bart., and William Chester, Esquire, his son and heir-apparent of the first part, Penelope Hewitt, daughter of George Hewitt, Esquire, deceased, of the second part, Sir James Robinson, Bart., and Francis Duncomb, Esquire, of the third part, Sir Pincet Charnock, Bart., and William Jesson, Esquire, of the fourth part, and William Hewitt, Esquire, and Francis Duncomb, junior, Esquire, of the fifth part. In consideration of a marriage to be solemnized between William Chester and Penelope Hewitt, and of £3,000 marriage portion paid by her, Sir John Chester and William Chester released to the said Robinson and Duncombe senior, the Manor and Rectory of Tilsworth, Comber or Lilleington Park, and lands in Littleington, Marston and Millbrooke, co. Bedford, and in Chicheley and Emerton, co. Bucks, To the uses of the Indenture of 18 October 1687, until the said marriage shall be solemnized; and afterwards to William Chester for his life; remainder to the use of the sons of the said William and Penelope successively in tail male; remainder to Sir John Chester and his heirs. And as to the residue of the said manor of Tilsworth, etc., to Trustees, to raise portions for the younger children of the marriage, if one, £2,000, if two or more, £4,000.

Mr. Waters is not quite accurate in his statement about this settlement, on page 606.

Vol. ii, p. 607.—The Chancery Suit contesting the provisions of Sir John Chester's will, was between Penelope Chester, Elizabeth Chester, Anne Chester, Catharine Diana Chester, Dorothy Chester, and Mary Chester, the six daughters and co-heirs of Sir William Chester, late of Brooksby, co. Leicester, Bart., deceased, by Dame Penelope Chester, their mother and next friend, plaintiffs, and Sir John Chester, Bart., Dame Frances Chester, John Toller, Esq., Sir Pincet Charnock, Bart., William Hewitt, Esq., and Francis Duncombe, Esq., defendants.

There is of course no difficulty in adding to the information given in almost any genealogical work; but it seemed to me that the additions and corrections here given are such as Mr. Chester Waters would have himself inserted in any revised edition of his work, and are worthy of being placed on permanent record in the pages of *The Genealogist*. What became of the documents here abstracted, after his death, I do not know.

THE CAREWS, BARONETS OF ANTONY, CO. CORNWALL.
(ADDITIONAL NOTES.)

The former treatise on the Baronetcy of Carew of Antony, Cornwall, in *The Genealogist* (N.S., vol. xxiv, p. 22) was, to myself at any rate, a most unsatisfactory effort, as it left the devolution or extinction of the Baronetcy upon the death in 1799 of the Rev. Sir Alexander Carew, eighth Bart., undetermined. I now, therefore, offer the following additional notes with a view, as far as possible, to shew that the Baronetcy came to an end on the death of the Vicar of St. Wenn.

In the former article I had, I venture to say, successfully dealt with the issue male of Thomas, fifth son of Sir Alexander Carew, second Bart., and with all senior to him in that line. Alexander, the (probably younger) brother of this Thomas, was of Smyrna and died a bachelor. Administration of his estate was granted P.C.C. 19 Feb. 1673-4 to his brother Richard, Dame Jane Carew, his mother, renouncing.

Richard Carew, the only other son of Sir Alexander Carew, was baptised at St. Minver, Cornwall, 21 Apr. 1641. He was M.P. for Saltash 1689 until his death, and was probably M.P. for Callington 1679-81 (though this may be his uncle, Richard Carew, of Barley, hereinafter referred to). He married, probably at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex (lic. Fac. Office, 31 July 1674), Penelope, second daughter and coheir of Rice Tanat, of Abertanat, co. Salop, who was then aged 24. By the will of the said Richard Carew then of Abertanat aforesaid, dated 22 Aug. 1691, probate P.C.C. 20 Jan. 1691-2 (Fane 5), it appears that his wife predeceased him and that he died s.p., as he left the residue of both lands and goods to his brother Sir John Carew, Bart.

With regard to the issue male of the first Bart., Sir Alexander Carew was the youngest, but only surviving, son of the first marriage. By his second marriage, however, with Grace Rolle (his eldest son's future sister-in-law) Sir Richard had six sons, viz. :—

- I. John Carew, born 3, baptised at Antony 7 July 1622, matriculated at Gloucester Hall, Oxon., 1637, aged 15; admitted to the Inner Temple; M.P. for Tregony 1646-53. He was one of the Regicides and as such was executed at Charing Cross 15 Oct. 1660. He was, of course, attainted, and his issue, if any, would be thus passed over on a question of descent of a title. I do not, however, think he was ever married. Colonel Vivian, in his "Visitations of Cornwall," very kindly supplies him with a wife, to wit, Anne, daughter of Richard Hoblyn, whom he is there said to have married 26 July 1664, some three or four years after he was duly hung, drawn and quartered. On referring to the Hoblyn pedigree I find that a Richard Hoblyn, of Antron, married Anne, daughter of John Carew, of Penwarne, on that very date (26 July 1664) at St. Columb Major, which Anne Carew was the Regicide's first cousin.

- II. Wymond Carew, born 28 Aug., and baptised at Antony 7 Sept. 1623, and was buried there 9 Aug. 1624.
- III. Sir Thomas Carew, the only son of Sir Richard's second marriage to leave issue, of whom hereafter.
- IV. Richard Carew, of Barley, Devon, baptised at Antony 18 June 1626; possibly M.P. for Callington 1679-81. His will, dated 2 Oct. 1685, was proved 15 Nov. 1686 (Princ. Reg., Exeter), by Sir John Carew, Bart., and Daniel Vinicombe, two of the executors in trust for testator's nephew Henry, son of his brother Sir Thomas. The testator apparently left no issue, at least none is mentioned in the will.
- V. Robert Carew, of St. Margaret, Lothbury, London, baptised at Antony 16 Sept. 1627, died a bachelor. His nuncupative will dated 2, was proved 30 Jan. 1654-5, P.C.C. (Aylett 31), by Joseph Carew, his brother and residuary legatee.
- VI. Joseph Carew, of Aleppo, baptised at Antony 11 Jan. 1628-9. Will dated 20 Apr. 1674, probate P.C.C. 20 Feb. 1674-5, (Dycer 11), by his brother Richard Carew; no wife or child is mentioned.

Sir Thomas Carew, of Barley, the third son of the first Baronet's second marriage, was baptised at Antony 19 July 1624. He was a Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple and was M.P. for Callington 1658-9, for Michael 1660, and for Exeter 1680-1. He was knighted at Dartmouth 21 July 1671, and died 25, and was buried with his wife at St. Thomas', Exeter, 29 July 1681. His will, dated 11 July 1681, was proved 15 Dec. 1682, and again 28 Aug. 1688 in Exeter Consistory Court. He married Elizabeth, possibly daughter of John Cooper, of Exeter, but more probably widow of . . . Cupper. Her administration as Dame Elizabeth Carew *alias* Cupper, was granted out of P.C.C. 1 July 1681. Sir Thomas had; with three daughters, five sons, viz. :—

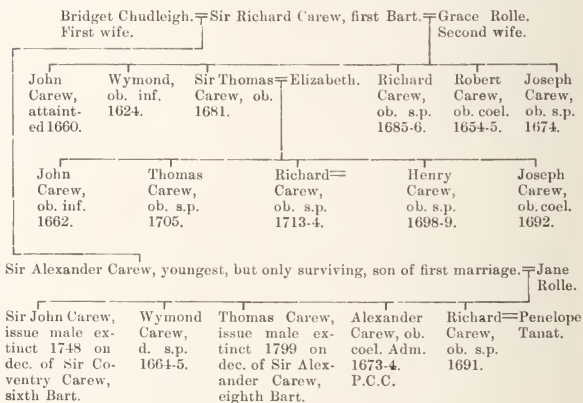
- I. John Carew, buried as eldest son and heir apparent at St. Thomas', Exeter, 16 Mar. 1662.
- II. Thomas Carew, of Barley, Devon, M.P. for Saltash 1700-5, bur. at St. Thomas', Exeter. Will dated 29 Mar., probate 24 May 1705, P.C.C., and a copy thereof was left in the Consistory Court at Exeter. He thereby left all his lands to his brother and executor Richard Carew.
- III. Richard Carew, of Barley aforesaid, matriculated at Exeter College, Oxon., 1683, aged 19. He was buried at St. Thomas'. In his will and codicil both dated 15 Nov. 1713 and proved 4 Nov. 1714 in the Exeter Consistory Court by Sentence, he refers to his wife then alive but unnamed, and makes his sister Katherine, wife of William Pinnick, his executrix and residuary devisee. No children are mentioned.

IV. Henry Carew, of St. Thomas the Apostle, Devon, one of the four Tellers of the Exchequer, was under age 1686, but 21 by 8 Oct. 1690, when he proved the will of his uncle Richard Carew. His will, dated 13 Mar. 1697-8, was proved 20 Jan. 1698-9, P.C.C. (Pett 89). He mentions neither wife nor child, and makes his brother Thomas his executor.

V. Joseph Carew, of Exeter, gent., died a bachelor. Administration granted out of P.C.C. 8 Oct. 1692 to Richard, Henry and Elizabeth Carew, brothers and sister.

Failing the appearance of any son of the first Baronet hitherto undiscovered, it seems safe enough to say that the Baronetcy of Carew of Antony, created 9 Aug. 1641, came to an end upon the death of the eighth Baronet, Rev. Sir Alexander Carew, Vicar of St. Wenn in 1799.

A further tabular pedigree may make the results of these notes more clear :—



REGINALD M. GLENCROSS.

STUBBS OF STAMFORD AND NASSINGTON.

ARMS: *Sable, on a bend between three pheons (? Or), as many buckles (? Gules).* CREST: *A demi-eagle, wings expanded.*

Two pedigrees of this family have been published—one by Mr. W. C. Metcalfe in *The Genealogist*, O.S., vol. iii, p. 311, from the Visitation of Cambridgeshire, 1684; the other by Canon Maddison in *Lincolnshire Pedigrees*, vol. iii (Harleian Society, vol. lii), p. 933, based on MS. D. 23 at Heralds' College (the last Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1666). The following notes largely extend, and in regard to the marriages materially amend, the published pedigrees, and trace the connection of one branch of the family with Nassington, Northants.

- I. Joseph Stubbs, described in both the published pedigrees as "of Stamford, descended out of Norfolk," married at Wymondham, Leicestershire, in December 1604 (day of month not legible in parish register) Mary, daughter of William Gulston, rector of Wymondham, and sister of John Gulston, sometime prothonotary of the Common Pleas (whom the published pedigrees erroneously make her father), of Dr. Theodore Gulston (who mentions his "sister Stubbes" in his will, dated 26 April, proved P.C.C., 1 June 1632, 64 Audley), and of Nathaniel Gulston, D.D., the father of Bishop Gulston of Bristol and of Mrs. Addison (*Cf. Notes and Queries*, 10 S. X. 201). Mrs. Stubbs was living 11 Oct. 1666. Joseph and Mary Stubbs had issue—

- (1) Justinian Stubbs, who occurs as of Ryhall, Rutland, clerk, 1662-75, probably first as Curate-in-charge, afterwards as Vicar. He married and had issue—

John, educated at Stamford School for four years, and at home under his father for three years, before admission to Caius College, Cambridge, 20 June 1664, at the age of 18. John Stubbs graduated M.B. 1670, and died s.p. before 1684.

- (2) John Stubbs, of whom below.

- (3) Sheffield Stubbs, born circa 1614. Of St. Paul's, Covent Garden. An overseer of the will, dated 17 Nov., proved P.C.C., 29 Jan. 1657-8 (1 Wootton), of Henry Waite, citizen and leather seller

of London. His will, dated 11 Oct., proved P.C.C., 30 Oct. 1666 (150 Mico), mentions his wife Sarah (executrix), his daughter Elizabeth Ker, his son Sheffield Stubbs, and his daughter Strainge (who was born 18 March, baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 24 March 1656-7), and makes his brother, John Stubbs, and his cousin, Nicholas Waite, overseers. The younger Sheffield Stubbs, who was under age 11 Oct. 1666, was of Ely in 1684; married and had issue.

- (4) Richard Stubbs, of Bristol, merchant. His will, dated 18 May, proved P.C.C., 1 July 1675 (78 Dycer), mentions his wife Mary, his sons Thomas (of London), Richard, Charles, and John, and his daughters Basrell, Ann Tuffey, and Elizabeth.

II. John Stubbs, born circa 1611, of Barnard's Inn, attorney-at-law. Co-surety with William Sharpe of Nassington for Daniel Thorowgood of Stamford, 17 Jan. 1637-8. Cited as co-trustee with Robert Maltward of several leases of lands, etc., at Witham, Essex, in the will of John Gulston, dated 13 June 1643, proved P.C.C. (at Oxford) 13 April 1644. John Stubbs married, firstly, Elizabeth Barnewell, of Nassington, spinster, daughter and eventually heiress of George Barnewell (erroneously called Francis Barnwell in the *Lincolnshire pedigree*) of Rochester by his marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Ferby of Paul's Cray Hill. Marriage licence, in which John Stubbs is described as of Stamford St. Martin, gentleman, for marriage at Caistor, dated 19 Jan. 1635-6 (Peterborough Diocesan Registry). In his will dated 20 Aug., proved P.C.C., 2 Oct. 1625 (104 Clark), George Barnewell left 40s. to the poor of Rochester and the same sum to the poor of Nashington (*sic*), Northants, and asked his "father Carter" (*Cf. pedigree of Carter of Nassington in Lincolnshire Pedigrees*, vol. i, p. 231) and his mother to be good to his daughter Elizabeth. John and Elizabeth Stubbs had issue—

- (1) Robert Stubbs, of whom below.
- (1) Bazill, died before her father.
- (2) Elizabeth, married at Stibbington, Hunts, 6 Jan. 1662-3, John Lawrence, M.A., Vicar of Nassington, afterwards Vicar of St. Martin's and Warden of Browne's Hospital, Stamford, and had issue.
- (3) Catherine, married . . . Ring.

- (4) Mary, of Upton, Northants, spinster, died 27 Jan. 1679. M.I. in chapel of Browne's Hospital. Arms: *On a bend between three pheons, three roundels* (Wright, "Story of the 'Domus Dei' of Stamford," p. 64). Her will, dated 22 Jan. 1679, in which she makes her "beloved brother-in-law" John Lawrence, residuary legatee and sole executor, was proved P.C.C. 4 May 1680 (66 Bath).

John Stubbs married, secondly, Bridget, widow of John Edwards of Stibbington. Marriage licence (V.G.) dated 8 May 1662. The will of John Stubbs, in which he is described as of Stibbington, date left blank, was proved P.C.C., 2 Jan. 1670-1 (9 Duke), by Catherine Ring *alias* Stubbs.

- III. Robert Stubbs, born circa 1641. Of Barnard's Inn, 3 Dec. 1657, when he was admitted to Gray's Inn. Acquired under his father's will a life interest in all his lands and freehold and copyhold messuages at Nassington. A party to an indenture, dated 16 Nov. 1667, relating to property in St. Nicholas' parish, Rochester, therein described as "son and heir of Elizabeth Stubbs, deceased, late wife of John Stubbs, of Barnard's Inn, co. Middx., gent., the said Elizabeth being surviving daughter and heiress of George Barnewell, late of the city of Rochester, co. Kent, gent., deceased" (*Archæologia Cantiana*, vol. xviii, p. 214). Owned the house at the west end of Browne's Hospital, Stamford, in which the founder is supposed to have resided (Wright, "Story of 'Domus Dei,'" p. 65, footnote). Robert Stubbs married Elizabeth, daughter of John and Bridget Edwards of Stibbington. Marriage licence (V.G.) of the same date as her mother's. Administration of the goods of Robert Stubbs was granted to his widow Elizabeth, P.C.C. 15 Feb. 1676-7.
- IV. John Stubbs, son of Robert and Elizabeth Stubbs, born circa 1664, on whom his grandfather settled his Nassington property in remainder after his father, was living 1684.

G. O. BELLEWES.

Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, temp. Henry III.

By H. J. T. WOOD.

(Continued from p. 92.)

[379] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. m. 111.*

Westmoreland.—Richard Traves sues Radulf Wetheryngton Knt. and Mabel his wife and Thomas Sanford for the manor of Parva Askeby and land in Magna Askeby which were settled by fine Mich. 2 Edw. III on William Lenglys and Eleanor his wife in tail, with remainder to Robert brother of the said William in tail, with remainder to Thomas brother of said William in tail, with remainder to John son of Thomas Dannay in tail, with remainder to Roger son of Gilbert de Lancastre in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William Lenglys.

Said Roger, son of Gilbert = ...
de Lancastre.

... = Alice.

Thomas = ...

Roger = ...

Laurence = ...

Robert = ...

Richard Traves, plaintiff.

Adjourned.

[380] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. m. 126.*

Devon.—Recovery by John Kyrton against Richard Whytlegh arm. of land in Herwardsore of which Richard Efford son and heir of Baldwin Bastard temp. Hen. IV disseised

John Kyrton = ...

Robert, s. & h. = ...

William, s. & h. = ...

John Kyrton, s. & h.

[381] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. m. 146 d.*

Devon.—Philip Boteler sues William Leye and Aricia his wife for his land in Wolfordesworthy which Thomas Lomon chaplain and Thomas Domide temp. Hen. V gave to

William Boteler. = Elizabeth.

Gentian, s. & h. = ...

Philip Boteler, s. & h., plaintiff.

Adjourned.

[382] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. m. 295.*

Surrey.—Richard Carru gent. was summoned to answer Richard Attewode for illegal distress at a place called Grovers in Kersalton.

John Martyn and others gave the manor of Bandon to

Nicholas Carru, senr. = ...

Nicholas Carru, of Bedyngton, = ...
s. and h.

James Carru. = ...

Nicholas Carru, arm., s. and h.,
s.p.m.

Richard Carru,
defendant.

Adjourned.

[383] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. mm. 297, 297 d.*

Beds.—Recovery by John Mordaunt against Edward Earl of Wilts, in the first suit of land in Turvey, in the second suit of land in Clyfton which Hugh Wake of Clyfton Knt. temp. Edw. III gave to

Robert Mordaunt, = Johanna.
of Turvey.

Edmund, s. and h. = ...

Robert Mordaunt, s. and h., = ...
temp. Ric. II.

Robert, s. and h. = ...

William, s. and h. = ...

John Mordaunt, s. and h.

[384] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. m. 300.*

Southants.—Thomas Dormer of Nutshelyng yeoman was attached to answer William Stoner Knt. for trespass at Nutshelyng on land which the defendant pleads was demised to Edmund Forster for life with remainder to Johanna wife of Peter Marmyon in tail (who died s.p.), with remainder to the right heirs of the said Edmund.

Edmund Forster.=...
 |
 Thomas Hardgrane.=Christina.
 |
 Thomas Dormer.=Johanna.
 defendant.

The plaintiff pleads that the said Johanna wife of Peter Marmyon had a son Robert.
 Adjourned.

[385] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. m. 303.*

Notts.—Writ to Sheriff to issue a precept to Richard Basset to give to Robert Scot land in Estredford of which Thomas Scot grandfather of said Robert was seised.

[386] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. m. 312.*

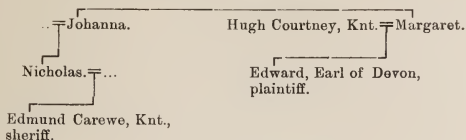
Lincoln.—Richard Skypper of Hellawe gent. and Thomas Colynson of same yeoman were attached to answer William Goderyk for trespass at Kirkeby next Bolyngbroke.

John Gryne.=...
 |
 Richard.=...
 |
 Radulf.=...
 |
 Richard Skypper.=Ethelred.
 defendant.

Adjourned.

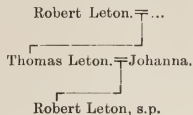
[387] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. m. 328.*

Somerset.—John Wyke of Donnende in the parish of Puryton husbandman was attached to answer Edward Earl of Devon for trespass at Donnende.



[388] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. m. 336.*

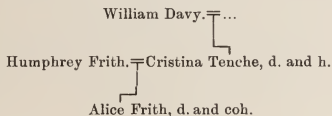
Lincoln.—Robert Bate of Lincoln merchant was attached to answer William Lettyn for forcible entry on land in Westburgh, Drydodyngton, Stupton, Thorp and Welburn.



Adjourned.

[389] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. Deeds enrolled.*

Quit claim by Alice Frith to John Josselyn and others of land in Alta Rothing, Esthrop and Hatfield Kings, co. Essex.



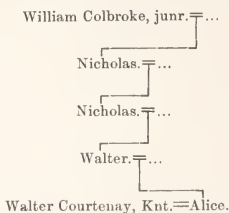
[390] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. Deeds enrolled.*

Feoffment by Johanna Thurlby widow of William Thurlby arm. kinswoman and heir of John Rauff citizen and tallowchandler of London and Thomas Burgeys vintner to Leonard Knyght gent and others of a messuage in Walworth in the parish of Newyngton, co. Surrey, which they and others had of the gift of Ada Downe d. and h. of Clarice d. and h. of John Rauff citizen and tallowchandler of London.

[391] *Trin. 9 Hen. VII. m. 2 d.*

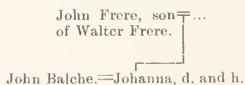
Devon.—Writ to Sheriff to issue a precept to the Abbot of the Monastery of St. Mary of Shirburn to give to Walter Courtenay knt. and Alice his wife land in Bere in the parish of Seton which Henry de Hele gave to

PEDIGREES FROM THE



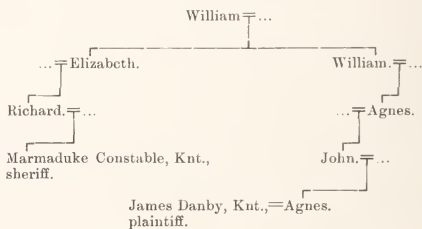
[392] *Trin.* 9 *Hen.* VII. m. 2 d.

Devon.—Writ to Sheriff to issue a precept to John Colshill to give to John Balche and Johanna his wife land in Estraddon which Thomas Erdbroke and Walter Gorde clerks gave to



[393] *Trin.* 9 *Hen.* VII. m. 65.

York.—Richard Conyers of Southcoton Knt. and others were attached to answer James Danby Knt. for forcible entry on land in Magna Danby, Parva Danby, Yafford, Parva Langton, Magna Langton, Overwhitwell and Nether Whitwell.



[394] *Trin.* 9 *Hen. VII.* m. 195.

City of Coventry.—John Merynton of Coventry weaver was attached to answer Richard Braytoft for forcible entry on land at Keresley. Defendant pleads that Henry Baker gave the land to

Guy Merynton. = Agnes.
 |
 Hugh Merynton, s. and h. = ...
 |
 Thomas Merynton, s. and h. = ...
 |
 John Merynton, defendant,
 s. and h.

Judgment for defendant.

[395] *Trin. 9 Hen. VII. m. 279.*

Warw.—Robert Walkelyn of Cauley husbandman was attached to answer Richard Alderston for forcible entry on land at Cauley.

Henry Walklyn. = ...
 |
 Thomas Walklyn, whose estate the
 defendant has.

Plaintiff pleads that the Abbot of St. Mary of Stonley gave the land to

William Halley. = Alice.
 |
 John Halley. = ...
 |
 John = Elizabeth. Richard = Alice. Henry = Agnes. Robert = Matilda.
 Sharp. Alderston. Mill. Lyllington.

Partition was made 1st June 6 Ed. IV.

Adjourned.

[396] *Trin. 9 Hen. VII. m. 280.*

Southants.—As [61].

Defendant calls to warranty Robert Gaynesford kinsman and heir of Walter Gaynesford clerk, viz., son of John brother of said Walter.
 Adjourned.

[397] *Trin. 9 Hen. VII. m. 332.*

Kent.—Christopher Gay was summoned to answer Henry Colman for illegal distress at a place called Southasell in Elmestede.

Thomas Smethe. = ...
 |
 Nicholas. = ...
 |
 Humphrey Gay, whose = Alice.
 bailiff the defendant is.

Adjourned.

[398] *Trin. 9 Hen. VII. m. 343 d.**Worc.*—As [337].

Defendant calls to warranty Humphrey Everdon (summoned in co. Stafford) son and heir of Thomas Everdon, William Aggebarowe kinsman and heir of William Syer, viz., son of Alice sister of said William, and Gilbert Clare (who is under age) kinsman and heir of Simon Clare, viz., son of John son of the said Simon.

Adjourned.

[399] *Trin. 9 Hen. VII. m. 354 d.*

Middx.—Radulf Boteler sues William Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry and others for the Manor of Drayton and land in West-drayton Hyllington Colham and Woxbridge which John atte Brok and John atte Mulle temp. Edw. III gave to

Radulf atte Merke. = Agnes.

... = Johanna.

John, s. and h. = ...

William, s. and h. = ...

Radulf Boteler, s. and h.,
plaintiff.

Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

[400] *Trin. 9 Hen. VII. m. 416.*

Somerset.—Henry Mompesson Rector of Northcadbury was attached to answer John Fitz James for illegal distress at Northcadbury.

Roger. = ...
Elena Clare, s.p.

... = Margaret.
... = Catherine.

... = Johanna.

John Martok, who demised to plaintiff
1 Hen. VII.

Adjourned.

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. EDMUND NEVILL, B.A.

(Continued from p. 99.)

1619.

- ANOTTS, Robert, of Milton, Wilts, 22, and Edith MORTIMER, of the same, sp., 22. 10 Oct.
- SELFE, Mark, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Eliz. TRIMNELL, sp., 27, of the same. 11 Oct.
- ROSE, Richard, of Cheverell Parva, Wilts, miller, 40, and Catherine PURNELL, of the same, sp., 30. Cheverell Parva Ch. 16 Oct.
- MONDAY, Robert, s. of John Monday, of Charlton, Wilts, 25, and Anne SELFE, of Wilsford, sp., 24, dau. of Raffe Selfe. Wilsford Ch. 16 Oct.
- HARRIS, John, of Stapleford, Wilts, 40, and Marie STEVENS, of Codford St. Mary, sp., 28. 19 Oct.
- SMITH, Nicholas, of Morden, Wilts, clothier, 30, and Ellinor BURFORD, of Bremhill, sp., 25. 20 Oct.
- BOSELL, John, of St. Edmunds, Sarum, Wilts, glover, 34, and Margaret COLLINS, of Sarum, sp., 32. (His father lives in the I. of Wight, is a wid.) 20 Oct.
- DENNYS, Duke, of Dean, Wilts, husb., 50, and Edith DOWLE, of St. Martin's, Sarum, wid., 40. 24 Oct.
- WAKE, John, of Marlborough, Wilts, Gent., 22, and Anne LEE, of Ufton, Berks, wid., 28. 28 Oct.
- DUGOE, Thomas, of Chute, Wilts, keeper, 28, and Dorothy, dau. of William BIGGS, of Ludgershall, Wilts, sp., 21. 30 Oct.
- HOBBS, John, of Plaitford, Wilts, colliar, 21, and Fraunces, d. of Richard PRETTIE, of Whiteparish, Wilts, sp., 30. 30 Oct.
- BERRY, Robert, of Wanborough, Wilts, 30, and Ann Cox, of the same, - wid., 32. 20 Oct.
- TAILOR, Daniell, of Sutton Courtney, cō. Berks, Gent., 23, and Elizabeth SHAW, of Newbury, Berks, sp., 24. (Her fa. dead.) 3 Nov.
- SYMSON, William, of Hodson in Chisledon, Wilts, yeoman, 56, and Mary STEVENS, of the same, wid., 50. 8 Nov.
- MORSE, Richard, of Badbury, in Chisledon, 24, and Margaret KINGE, of the same, wid., 30. 8 Nov.
- WEST, John, of Durrington, Wilts, fuller, 80, and Anne WHEELER, wid., 45. 8 Nov.
- STEPHENS, Anthony, of Burdrop, in Chisledon, Wilts, and Sara TREWE, of Marlborough St. Peter, wid. Chisledon Ch. Bdmn. Mr. John Gallimor, clerke, Vicar of Chisledon. 15 Nov.
- HAYES, William, of Asserton in Berwick St. James, Wilts, Gent., 38, and Marian PAVY, of Stoford in S. Newton, Wilts, 39. Newton Ch. 16 Nov.

- BENT, Richard, s. of Robert Bent, of Penton, co. South, yeoman, 23, and Jane, d. of John COMPTON, of Fisherton Anger, sp., 23. Fisherton Anger Ch. 20 Nov.
- ODELL, Richard, s. of Edward Oadell, of St. Martin's in Sarum, baker, 19, and Mary HANAM, of the same, sp., 30. Bdmn. John Chitler, clerke, and James Tapp, of Sarum. St. Martin's Ch. 20 Nov.
- FLOWER, Richard, of St. John's in the Devizes, Wilts, Gent., and Margery, d. of Thomas HUNT, Gent. St. John's Ch., Devizes. 22 Nov.
- PARSONS, Edward, of Fonthill Gifford, blacksmith, 20, and Eme, d. of Edward DAVIS, of Sutton Mandeville, taylor, sp. 23. Sutton Mandeville Ch. 22 Nov.
- WILDE *alias* CHRISTOPHER, Thomas, of Setley, co. South, Gent., 32, and Mary AKERMAN, of Amesbury, wid. Amesbury Ch. 23 Nov.
- MANFEILD, William, of Figheledean, co. Wilts, 40, and Elizabeth BROWNE, of the same, wid., 40. 23 Nov.
- BURDEN, William, of Allcannings, Wilts, 43, and Elizabeth STEPHENS, of Stanton St. Bernard, Wilts, sp., 35. Allcannings or Stanton St. Bernard. 24 Nov.
- MARKS, William, of Keevil, Wilts, 28, and Elioner BURGESS, of Steeple Ashton, sp., 25. Bdm. Geo. Webb, clerk, Vicar of Steeple Ashton, and Geo. White, of the same. Steeple Ashton Ch. 24 Nov.
- WILKINS, Obediah, of Seend, Wilts, clothier, 23, and Friswide, d. of William TILLINGE, of the same, sp., 24. 26 Nov.
- HATT, John, of Stanton Fitzwarren, Wilts, 25, and Mary HARBAR, of the same, sp., 23. Bdmn. Wm. Edwards, clerk, Rector of Stanton Fitzwarren, and William Fowler, clerk, Vicar of Stratton St. Margaret's. Stanton Fitzwarren Ch. William Griffyn, of Marston, Wilts, Gent. appears. 27 Nov.
- STAKMAN, William, of Barvon in Downton, and Anne DOVE, of St. Edmund's in Sarum, wid. Downton Ch. 27 Nov.
- THOMAS *alias* MORGAN, Nicholas, of Froine Selwood, Somerset, diocese of Bath and Wells, 22, and Marie, d. of Robt. DREDGE, of Corsley, Wilts, 20. Bdman. Nich. Fitz Hugh, cler., Rector of Corsley. Edward Cooch, of Chapmanslade, Wilts, weaver, appears. 27 Nov.
- PENSON, Willm., of Wemberre, co. Dorset (? Wembury, Devon), mason, 24, and Eliz. LANCASTER, of Odstock, co. Wilts, sp., 24. Odstock Ch. 27 Nov.
- SANDALL, Robert, of Stourton . . . , 70, and Anne COWARD, of the same, wid. Bdman. Randolph Morgan, Vic. de Stourton. Stourton Ch. Wm. Hineckstridge, of Stourton, appears. 27 Nov.
- ERYSEY, Richard, of Erysey, in p. of Grade, co. Cornwall, Esq., and Mary TRYSTRAM, of Teffont Ewyas, Wilts, wid., dau. of Sir James LEX, Knight Baronett. Bdman. Gabriel Estgate, cler., Rector of Teffont Ewyas. Teffont Ewyas Ch. William Hayter, of Teffont Ewyas, appears. 12 Dec.

- BALLARD, Raphe, clerk, of Lasborough, co. Glouc., 25, and Hanna, d. of Bartholomew TOOKER, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, clothier, sp., 20. Bdman. Hugh Williams, parson of St. Edmunds. St. Edmund's Ch. 14 Dec.
- BURT, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, pewterer, 25, and Thamozin, d. of Henry PEARSON, of the same, upholster, sp., 19. Bdman. John Stephens, brasier, of the same. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum. 14 Dec.
- ELLINGTON, Humphry, of Warminster, Wilts, 44, and Eliz. FRY, of Codford, 40. 20 Dec.
- NORTHEY, Edward, of Devizes, Wilts, 21, and Jane, da. of John HITCHCOCKE, of Bluns Court in Potterne, Wilts, 22. 21 Dec.
- EYRE, Benjamin, of St. Thomas' in Sarum, grosser, 26, and Isabell, d. of Thomas HILL, of the same par., Lynnen Draper, sp., 19. St. Thomas' Ch., Sarum. 22 Dec.
- ATWOOD, Walter, of Old Sodbury, co. Glouc., and Eleynor FRANCKLIN, of Marlborough, Wilts. Bdman. Thos. Edmund. 28 Dec.

1619/20.

- MARST (?), Thomas, of . . . , co. South., and Anne FERTHERTON, of Littlecot, co. Wilts. 4 Jan. 1619/20.
- WREN, John, of Marlborough St. Peter's, 20, and Margaret GODDARD, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Arthur Hearne, cler., Rector of Marlborough St. Peter's. St. Peter's Ch., Marlborough. Hugh Wren, of Kingscleere, co. South., father, appears. 5 Jan.
- SMITH, William, of Warminster, Gent., 23, and Frances, d. of John PUXTON, Gent., of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 18. St. Edmund's Ch. 8 Jan.
- BENETT, John, of Whiteparish, 28, s. of Willm. Benett, of Broughton, co. South., and Sibill PILGRIM, of West Grimstead, Wilts, sp., 26. Grimstead Ch. 8 Jan.
- DOWLES, Thomas, of Kington St. Michael, Wilts, 18, and Joan ROSE, of Fisherton, 30. 10 Jan.
- NUNN (?), John, of Yarlton, Wilts (? Yarlinton, Somerset), 26, and Annis PILES, of Pewsy, 30. 10 Jan.
- BARRINGTON, Richard, of Breamore, co. South., diocese of Winton, 22, and Bridgett BYESTON, of Odstock, Wilts, sp., 23. (They were servants of Sir Wm. Dorrington and his lady.) 19 Jan.
- ALDRIDGE, Thomas, of Stapleford, co. Wilts, husb., 33, and Cecily HARRIS, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Thos. Harris, of Stapleford. Stapleford Ch. 24 Jan.
- STURGES, Edward, of Bulford, co. Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Susan CASTELL, of the same, sp., 17. Bulford Ch. 27 Jan.
- COVEY, Bartholomew, of Sarum, grocer, 23, and Eliz. WHEELER, of the same, 28. 27 Jan.
- EIRS, William, of Bromham, co. Wilts, clothier, 23, and Eliz., d. of John PAIRDICE, of the same, sp., 17. 27 Jan.
- ROTT, Robert, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, 21, and Margaret CHRESHYER, of the same, sp., 34. 1 Feb.

- WATERMAN, John, of Chudehusband (? Chute, husbandman), wid., and Sara ALLEYPAND, 37. 7 Feb.
- PARRIS, Roger, of Cotmarshe in Broadhinton, 21, and Alice HANCOCKE, of Elcombe in Wroughton, 24 (d. in law of John Stronge, of the same place, his wife's daughter.) Wroughton Ch. Bdman. John Strong. 9 Feb.
- WOODRUFF, Thomas, of Milborne in Malmesbury, 33, yeoman, and Margaret JOURDAN, of Stratton St. Margaret's, sp., 21. (Mark Tame, her mother's husband, consents.) Stratton St. Margaret's Ch. 7 Feb.
- DYER, Gilbert, of St. Martin's in Sarum, 29, and Deanes BAGG, of St. Edmund's in Sarum, 30. 10 Feb.
- PEASLY, John, of Overton, yeoman, 26, and Mary STRATTON, of Overton, 30. Bdman. Roger Malam, of Overton, yeoman. 12 Feb.
- NOYES, Willm., of Sarum, shomaker, 26, and Margaret HUSTAS, of the same, 18. 11 Feb.
- COSHIN, Thos., of Chilton, Wilts, and Joan SOPTON, of Hungerford, wid. 12 Feb.
- WEST, William, of Mildenhall, 40, and Joan HAYNES, of Marlborough, wid. Bdman. Barth. Cones, of Marlborough. 18 Feb.
- TOOGOOD, Richard, of Wilton, Wilts, Gent., 24, and Mary STORKE, of New Sarum, sp., 20. 19 Feb.
- LINCHE, Samuel, of Whiteparish, Wilts, Gent., 32, and Eliz. GODDARD, of Marlborough St. Peter's, sp., 26. St. Peter's Ch., Marlborough. 23 Feb.
- MASSIE, David (signs MACIE), of Weston, Somerset, yeo., 25, and Elinor CAWLIE, of Cleeveancy (*i.e.* Cleve Austey), sp., 35. Bdman. John Hopkins, of Cleeveancy. 23 Feb.
- PERKINS, Daniel, of Mildenhall, Wilts, 24, and Eliz. RICHMOND *alias* WEBBE, of Draycott in Chisledon, sp. Chisledon Ch. 23 Feb.
- HOLLOWAY, John, of Dinton, miller, 30, and Anne MAYHUE, of Lavington Market, sp., 23. Bdm. Thos. Wilkins, of Fovant (her brother and sister only alive). Lavington Ch. 24 Feb.
- PLAYER, Henry, of Milborne, in Malmesbury, Wilts, 23, and Margaret HAYWARD, of Charlton, 24. Bdman. John Peart, clerke, Vicar of Avebury. Charlton Ch. 24 Feb.
- CONDUIT, Walter, of Chilmark, 30, and Mary HARDING, of the same, d. of Robert Harding, of Sutton Mandeville, sp., 24. Sutton Mandeville Ch. 25 Feb.
- STRONGE, John, of Manningford Bruce, 56, and Cecily CHANDLER, of Manningford Bohun in Wilsford, sp., 34. Bdman. Noyce Chandler, bro. Wilsford or Manningford Bruce. 25 Feb.
- COLLIS, Richard, of Whiteparish, Wilts, 28, and Katherin TRAVIS, of Kingsgate in City and Diocese of Winton, wid., 33. Whiteparish Ch. 26 Feb.
- TYLLER, Edward, of Damerham, Wilts, 49, and Alce VYNCENT, of Martin, wid. 26 Feb.

- LYNE, William, of Ringwood, 30, and Mary MARTEN, of St. Thomas' in Sarum, sp., 24, dwelling with Mr. John Duke. Bdman. Thos. Martin, bro. 26 Feb.
- LAMB, John, of Combe Bisset, Wilts, blacksmith, 29, and Mary RICHMAN, of Warminster, sp., 25. Combe Bisset Ch. 27 Feb.
- SMYTH, Robt., of Fittleton, yeoman, 30, and Alce LEGG, of Netheravon, sp., 30.
- DEERE, Edward, of Newnton, husb., 24, and Joan WHITLOCK, of Wootton Basset, sp., 20. 20 Mar.
- CHINOCK, Edward, of Fisherton Anger, carpenter, 52, and Joane SOUTHWIKE, of Wilton, wid., 60. Wilton. 22 Mar.
- ARLOT, George, of Kintbury, husb., 22, and Mary WELLS, of the same, wid. 24 Mar.

1620.

- HILLS, Robert, of Wootton Bassett, and Frances LOVET, of Trowbridge, Wilts. Bdman. Joseph Marten, of Trowbridge, clothier. 11 Ap. 1620. (Not signed.)
- HULBERT, Richard, of Imber, Wilts, Gent., 35, and Anne, d. of Richard WESTFIELD, of Ilford, co. Somerset, sp., 20. 13 Ap.
- HUSSY, Mr. William, 25, and Mrs. Margaret SWAYNE, d. of Richard Swayne, of Blandford, Dorset, Esq., 25. 13 Ap.
- HILL, Robert, of Wootton Basset, Wilts, 21, and Francis LOVELL, d. of Francis Lovell, of Trowbridge, Gent., 18. Signs Robt. Hilles. 15 Ap. (Repeated from 11 Ap.)
- AYLES, James, of Tilshead, co. Wilts, 32, and Edith MACK, of Burcombe, wid. 16 Ap.
- RUSSELL, John, of Ashton Gyfford in Codford St. Peter, husb., 50, and Mary WEST, of the same, wid., 50. Codford Ch. 19 Ap.
- JOYCE, John, of Sarum, apothecary, 21, and Theodosia NEWECOMBE, sp., d. of William Newecombe, of the same, apothecary. 19 Ap.
- BORSTAPLE, John, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, cooper, and Elynor DRAYTON, of Wareham, Dorset. 20 Ap. 1610 (*sic*).
- ELY, Thomas, of Sarum, Gent., 40, and Martha OLIVER, of St. Thomas', Sarum, wid. 18 Ap.
- BLACKE, Willm., of Easterton, co. South (?), Gent., 25, and Margaret ROSE, of Enford, Wilts, sp. 21 Ap.
- PEARCE, Willm., of Dilton in Westbury, 34, and Alce HAWKINS, of the same, 20. 24 Ap.
- GANERY, Thomas, of Hannington, 50, and Sibell GERRING, of Buscot, Berks, 54. 26 Ap.
- BACHELLER, Henry, of Durrington, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Julian MONDAY, of the same, wid. Durrington Ch. 29 Ap.
- OWEN, Robert, of Pewsey, Wilts, broadweaver, and Elianor KEYNTONE, of the same, wid. 29 Ap.
- COTTERELL, John, of Long Ashton, co. Somerset, Gent., 27, and Elizabeth, d. of John Hall, of Bradford, Wilts, Esq., 22. 29 Ap.
- PRATER, John, of Wootton Basset, Wilts, and Agnes PARNELL, of Lydiard Tregoze. Bdman. Thomas Edmonde, of Ogbourne St. Andrew, Wilts. 1 May.

- LANE, John, of Latten, Wilts, yeoman, wid., and Anne EILLING, of Pirton, 20. 4 May.
- GOLDSTONE, Thomas, of Alderbury, Wilts, Gent., and Jone IRLON, of Burford (? Barford, Wilts, or Burford, Oxon.), 21. 6 May.
- AMBROSE, John, of Boyton, Wilts, and Luce ANDROES, of Upton Lovell, 35. 9 May.
- ROBERTS, Henry, of Sarum, Joyner, wid., and Elizabeth BURDEN, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 30. 10 May.
- PAMFELD, Richard, of Hounsham (Horningsham). 10 May (*erased licence*).

(*To be continued.*)

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

Contributed by GERALD FOTHERGILL.

(*Continued from p. 103.*)

12 June 1624.

- PENNISTON, Elizabeth, 18, . . . Clome, resident in Rotterdam.
- BROWNE, Thomas, 38, resident at Topsham, near Exeter, to Vlissing, to recover his ship from the Hollanders wch they took from him.
- FRENESHAM, Mary, 22, wife of Thomas Frensham, resident in Rotterdam, and daughter Ann, 8 monethes, to the same.
- SERGEANT, Elizabeth, 40, to Amsterdam, to live with her brother, Paul Smith.

15 June 1624.

- SEELINE, Elizabeth, 19, whose parents are deceased, to Rotterdam, to remain with her brother-in-law, named Jno. Waynwright.

16 June 1624.

- ROBINSON, Richard, 28, late servant to one Mr. Gorsuch, resident in Thames St., to Amsterdam, to remain there.
- HOLMES, Elizabeth, . . . wife of Roger Holmes, resident in Middleburgh, & son, Robert, 4, to the same.
- WILLIS, Elizabeth, 40, wid., resident in Utrecht, & Katherine Dale, 30, to the same.
-, a Chandler, resident in Holborn, to Vlissing, about c'ten his affaires.
- WHITE, Ann, 68, resident in Layden, widdow, to the same.

19 June 1624.

- YOUNG, William, 24, a glover resident in Middleborough, & his servant, Jno. Butler, 17, to the same.

VANDERCLOSS, Francis, 22, son of Theodorus Vandercloss, dwelling in Wood Street, to Leverden in Friezeland.

SMITH, John, 26, late servant to Mr. Jno. Wood, dwelling in Barmondsbie Street, to Vlissing, to work on his occupation, a silkweaver.

21 June 1624.

NORTON, Ann, 67, widdow, to Nord, to remain there with her son.

RIVERS, Sara, 35, wife of Jno. Rivers, of Amsterdam, & daughter Ann, 6, to the same.

BOOKER, Lancellott, 35, resident in Plymouth, to Surrickseas, to visit his brother, being . . .

22 June 1624.

WYNGE, Debora, 32, wife of Mr. Jno. Winge, preacher, resident in Vlissing, with her two children, Steephenn, 3, & Debora, 14, to the same.

DAWME, Marie, 37, wife of . . ., resident in Middleburgh, to the same.

T . . RAR, Nicholas, 54, resident at Matt . . ., co. Notts, to Amsterdam.

OSBORNE, Sara, 44, wife of Edward Osborne, dwelling in the Brill, & her servant, Marie Kymeston, 20, to the same.

DEE, Arthur, 16, with his sister, Jane Dee, 19, children of Mr. Arthur Dec, resident in Russia, the Emperor's phisitian, two maidservants, Elizabeth Dawson, 20, & Martha Smith, 20, Jno. Taylor, the man servant, 24, Mrs. Alice Wardlie, 30, wife of Mr. Randall Wardlie, Apothecary to the Emperor of Russia, to the same.

THOMPSON, Ann, 16, daughter of Chris. Thompson, resident in Amsterdam, to the same.

25 June 1624.

MURRAY, Walter, 60, with his wife and three children, Meate Murray, 55, Barbarie Murray, 24, Jane Murray, 17, & Marie Murray, 5, to Dunhague, purposing to remaine.

THOMAS, William, 45, dwelling at Denbeigh, & Pierce Bevan, 14, son of Foulk Bevan, resident in Berghen-ap-zoome, to the same.

SHILLCOCK, Ellinor, 40, and Charitie Blunden, 35, servants to one Mrs. Pickering, widdow, resident in Amsterdam, to the same.

SMITH, Robert, . . ., and wife, Ann, 32, resident in Mounford, to the same.

FOX, Thomas, 40, resident in the Dukes . . ., to Amsterdam about c'ten his affaires & so to return again.

TAYLOR, James, 28, resident at the Posterne Gate, Tower-hill, to Harlam, about c'ten his affaires.

G . . ., Thomas, 47, servant to one Sir Andrew Synkler, resident at Borne Hollom in Denmark, to the same.

28 June 1624.

HUDSON, Richard, 65, dwelling in Whitecrosstreet, at ye Rose, to Amsterdam.

HUNCKLEY, William, 34, dwelling in the house of one Mr. Vaughan, resident in Cornhill . . .

WYLD, Richard, 25, a hott-presser, late servant to one Mr. Petch, resident in Sherborn-lane, to Hamburgh, to remaine there & work in his occupai . . .

29 June 1624.

PLUMBE, John, 29, to Am(sterdam), about c'ten his affaires.

30 June 1624.

MASSON, Ann, 23, wife of Jn. . . ., resident in Calis with one Stephen Marsh, . . ., dwelling in Shoreditch, & son Henry, 9 weekes, & his servant, Henry Akerman, 30, to . . ., the same.

RISBRIDGE, Elizabeth, wife of Henry, resident in Vlissing, to the same.

DAVIE, Richard, 23, & wife Elizabeth, 27, with their . . . moneths old, to the Low Countrees.

SMITH, John, 52, dwelling . . ., to Calis.

2 July 1624.

MANTERNACH, Sebastian, 14, son of Cornelius Manternach, dwelling in Billiter Lane, to Rotterdam.

BRADLEY, William, 16, servant to Mr. Byndloss, resident at Lewis in Sussex, to Rotterdam.

WILLIAMS, Jno., 40, & Jno. Charles, 20, dwelling at Vlissing, to the same.

3 July 1624.

ANTONIE, Elizabeth, 42, wife of Jno. Antonie, Musitian, dwelling in Vlissing, & her two children, Jno. Antonie, 3, Ann, 21, with her two sisters, Abigall Baker, 24, & Elizabeth Baker, 22, to the same.

UNDERWOOD, George, 36, dwelling without Aldgate in Gravell Lane, to Vlissing, about c'ten his affaires.

HIGGINS, Jane, 18, servant to one Tho. Cox, of Vlissing, to the same.

5 July 1624.

BATES, Ann, 35, wife of Robt. Bates, resident in Breda, to the same.

CHADBURNE, . . ., 43, wife of Wm. Chadburn, resident in the Hague, & son Henrie, to the same.

. . ., of Nath. Percivall, resident in the Hague, to the same.

6 July 1624.

REEVE, James, 50, resident at S. Giles without Cripplegate, & wife, Ann, 60, to Delft.

HOWLDER, Margaret, 26, wife of Phillip Howlder, resident in Utrecht, & her sister, Ann Andrewes, 22, to the same.

HOWLDER, Nicholas, 32, resident in Lambeth, & Jno. Rodes, dwelling in E. Smithfield, to Utrecht, about certen their affaires.

BOOTHE, Elizabeth, 40, wife of Thomas Boothe, & Johan Baker, 37, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same.

COOMBES, Elizabeth, 20, servant to . . . Trailford, dwelling in Vlissing, to the same.

CHAMBERLIN, Francis, 36, dwelling in Tower Hill, to Middlebrough, about his affaires.

DUBBS, Sara, 28, dwelling in De . . to same.

WOOD, S . . ., 32, wife of Jno. Wood, with servant, Nic. And . . ., 11, also Mary Wood, 20, Joseph Wood, with her servant, to Middleburgh.

SHERWELL, Elizabeth, . . . dwelling in the . . . 14, to
HEMMINGS, Wm., 34, . . . lane to Amsterdam.

PALMER, Tho., 23, late servant to Mr. Chr. Pendell, of E. Smithfield, to Vlissing, & thence to Barbarie.

BUTLER, Martha, 21, wife of Samuel Butler, dwelling in Yarmouth, & maid, Judith Wharton, 23, to Amsterdam.

(To be continued.)

NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES.

By W. F. CARTER.

(Continued from p. 125.)

I now return to TIMOTHY KENRICK, third son of Archibald, son of John and Mary (Quarrell) Kenrick (*see ante*, p. 122). He was born 26th June 1807, and joined his father and brothers in the West Bromwich business. He became in 1858 a Director, and later, Deputy Chairman, of the Midland Railway Company, and was also Deputy Chairman of Lloyd's Bank. He was among the number of those who helped to secure for Birmingham the Hall and part of the Park of Aston, once the seat of the Holte family. Mr. Kenrick lived at Maple Bank, Edgbaston, and was a J.P. for the County of Stafford. He married on the 10th of February 1837, Maria Paget, daughter of Thomas Paget, of Leicester, surgeon; she, as already shown,⁸⁵ was first cousin to Ann Paget, wife of Archibald Kenrick the younger. Mrs. Timothy Kenrick, who was born 21st February 1808, died at Maple Bank, aged 68 years, on the 5th May 1876,⁸⁶ and Mr. Timothy Kenrick died 23rd February 1885.⁸⁷ Their issue was as follows:—

1. Archibald Kenrick, born 30th April 1842, and now of Broom House, Bournemouth. He married at Birmingham, 27th July 1869, Emily Purdie Selman, daughter of John Selman,⁸⁸ of Birmingham, and by her, who died 25th April 1907,⁸⁹ had the following issue:—

⁸⁵ See *ante*, p. 122.

⁸⁶ "Birmingham Daily Post."

⁸⁷ *Ibid.*

⁸⁸ This is a surname, the rarity of which almost justifies the inference that all those bearing it in one district are of one family. In the sixteenth century there was a family of the name at Aqualate, Staffordshire, of whom Michael, William and Thomas were "abull men" at the muster of 1539; another William and John being at Marston. Michael, it appears, was lord of the manor of Moreton, and there was a Chancery suit about his inheritance. There are a few Selman wills at Lichfield, but I have made no special enquiry as to bearers of the surname. I suspect the Staffordshire Selmans of being descended from Roger Selyman, a burgess of Stafford, in the time of Edward III.

⁸⁹ "Birmingham Daily Post."

- (1). Archibald Kenrick, born 14th August 1875, and now living unmarried at Fountain Road, Edgbaston.
- (2). Hugh Kenrick, born 21st September 1877, now living unmarried at Salisbury.
- (1). Bertha Kenrick, born 14th April 1870, and died unmarried in 1899.
- (2). Sylvia Kenrick, born 26th May 1871, and now living unmarried at Fountain Road, Edgbaston.
- (3). Adelaide Kenrick, born 16th April 1872, and now living unmarried at Bournemouth.
- (4). Dorothea Kenrick, born 17th August 1873, and now living unmarried at Bournemouth.
- (5). Maria Kenrick, born 11th October 1879, and now living unmarried at Bournemouth.
- (6). Emily Kenrick, born 21st October 1881, and now living unmarried at Bournemouth.
2. Hubert Kenrick, born 27th May 1843, and died unmarried 10th November 1865.
3. George Hamilton Kenrick, born 13th January 1850, now living unmarried at Whetstone, Edgbaston. Mr. Kenrick was educated at a private school at Brighton, and subsequently at London University School. He joined the family Firm, but residing at Birmingham, was on 16th December 1880 co-opted a Member of the Birmingham School Board, in place of Dr. R. W. Dale, who retired. Mr. Kenrick became Vice-Chairman of the School Board on 30th May 1906, and in 1907 was again elected Vice-Chairman for a period of three years. In 1902, on the abolition of School Boards, he was elected to the Birmingham City Council. On the 6th April 1903, he became Chairman of the Education Committee of the Council, and in November 1908 was elected Lord Mayor of Birmingham.
1. Emily Kenrick, born 15th July 1838. She married, on the 8th of May 1860, Thomas Martineau,⁹⁰ an eminent Solicitor

⁹⁰ The Martineau family was founded in England by Gaston Martineau, of Bergerac in Perigord, who came over about the time of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and was naturalised in 1688. He is called in the official document son of Elie and Margaret Martineau of Bergerac, and the "Dossier Martineau" in the National Library of Paris traces the descent of this Elie through four (but it should probably be five) generations from Romain Martineau who, about 1450, was a member of the French Noblesse, "Ecuyer," and "Seigneur de Romas," which lordship is on the borders of Saintonge and Poitou. These Martineaus generally bore for arms—*Azure, three towers Argent, masoned Sable*, but the English Martineaus have always used—probably under a misapprehension—*Paly, counter-paly Or and Gules, on a fess of the second three roses Argent*, the arms of the Touraine Martineaus. Gaston's grandson David was the father of four sons, ancestors of as many families of Martineau. Thomas, the youngest of the four, was the father of Harriet Martineau, the celebrated authoress, James Martineau, D.D., the noted Unitarian divine and philosopher, and Robert Martineau, father of the above-mentioned (Sir) Thomas Martineau. See "The Martineau Family," by David Martineau, privately printed, 1907, an admirable model of a family history.

of Birmingham, son of Robert Martineau, Mayor of Birmingham in 1846. Mr. Martineau served for many years (1876-1893) on the Town Council of Birmingham, of which city he was three times (1884-1887) Mayor; and in 1887 received the honour of Knighthood. He died 28th July 1893, and Lady Martineau 26th December 1899. They had issue:—

(1). Ernest Martineau, born 1861, now living; a City Councillor of Birmingham and Lieut.-Colonel in the Sixth Battalion of the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. He married Margaret Kendrick, daughter of Walter and Margaret Kendrick, of Birmingham. They have issue, three children.

(2). John Hubert Martineau, born 1867, died 1878.

(1). Clara Martineau, born 1874.

2. Eliza Rebecca Kenrick, born 20th October 1839. She married 14th April 1863, Henry Follett Osler,⁹¹ of Burcot Grange, Bromsgrove, and dying 10th July 1903, left issue, one daughter, Jessie Follett Osler, born 1869.

3. Clara Maria Kenrick, born 17th January 1841. She died unmarried 17th May 1860.

4. Alice Kenrick, born 26th May 1845. She married, 7th August 1868, Charles Gabriel Beale,⁹² of Maple Bank, Edgbaston. Mr. Beale, who is a member of the well-known firm of Solicitors acting as legal advisers to the Midland Railway Company,

⁹¹ I have not a detailed pedigree of the Osler family, which is well known in Birmingham, where it was founded by Thomas Osler (1745-1825), of Bridgwater. He had issue, Thomas Osler (1783-1861), who married Fanny Follett, and had issue:—

I. Abraham Follett Osler (1808-1903), married Mary Clarke, and had issue, Henry Follett Osler, now living, who married Eliza Rebecca Kenrick, as stated above.

II. Thomas Clarkson Osler (1811-1876), married Amy Lewis Hornblower, and was father of Alfred Clarkson Osler, born 1846, who married Elizabeth Catherine Taylor, daughter of William Taylor, and niece of the late Peter Taylor, M.P. for Leicester. Mr. Alfred Osler, died in 1903, leaving two sons surviving, John Taylor Osler and Julian Alfred Osler.

⁹² This typically Warwickshire name has been in the county for centuries, chiefly in the south and in the district bordering on Leicestershire. I believe it is in one of George Eliot's novels—but I have mislaid the reference—that one of the characters lays it down that "Bales and Beales be all the same," and accordingly both are found sprinkled pretty plentifully throughout the "Register of the Guild of Knowle," which refers chiefly to the fourteenth century. In several generations of the Beales of Birmingham "Middlemore" appears as a Christian name, for which and other reasons I have no doubt that they are descended from Richard "Bale" of Nuneaton, who, according to the 1682 Visitation of Northamptonshire, married Dorothy, daughter of Richard Middlemore of Whitley juxta Coventry, afterwards of De la Pree, Northants. She was doubtless the Dorothy Beale who in her nuncupative will, dated 4th August 1664, being then a widow, mentions her son Charles and her daughter Elizabeth.

has been three times Lord Mayor of Birmingham (1897, 1898, 1899), and is Vice-Chancellor of Birmingham University. Mr. and Mrs. Beale have issue :—

- (1). Hubert Kenrick Beale, born 1869, married in 1903 Mabel Kenrick, second daughter of John Arthur Kenrick, of Edgbaston (see *ante*, p. 124). They have issue, two children.
 - (2). Edmund Phipson Beale, born 1870, married Annie Lucy Smith, daughter of Arthur Smith, of Edgbaston.
 - (1). Edith Mary Beale, born 1870, married George Slade. They have issue, four children.
 - (2). Norah Beale, born 1874, married in 1906 Wilfred Byng Kenrick, of Edgbaston, elder son of the Right Hon. William and Mrs. Kenrick (see *ante*, p. 125). They have issue, one daughter.
5. Florence Kenrick (twin with her sister Louisa), born 19th August 1847. She married, as his second wife,⁹³ Joseph Chamberlain (now the Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, P.C., M.P., etc.), and died 14th February 1875. The issue of this marriage was as follows :—
- (1). Arthur Neville Chamberlain.
 - (1). Florence Ida Chamberlain.
 - (2). Caroline Hilda Chamberlain.
 - (3). Ethel Chamberlain, born 1873, married W. L. Richards, and died in 1903, leaving issue, one daughter.
6. Louisa Kenrick (twin with her sister Florence), born 20th August 1847. She married, 3rd June 1869, Arthur Chamberlain, son of Joseph Chamberlain, of Moor Green, near Birmingham, and younger brother of the Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. She died 18th January 1892. The issue of this marriage was :—
- (1). Arthur Chamberlain, married Helen Jackson. They have issue, one child.
 - (2). John Chamberlain, married Hilda Poynting. They have issue, one child.
 - (1). Margaret Chamberlain. She married John Sutton Nettlefold, a City Councillor of Birmingham and J.P. for the County of Worcester, author of "Practical Housing." They have had issue, five children.
 - (2). Helen Chamberlain, married Gerald Beesley. They have issue, three children.

⁹³ Mr. Chamberlain's first wife was, as already stated (*ante*, p. 123), daughter of Mr. Archibald Kenrick the younger, and consequently the two wives were first cousins.

- (3). Katharine Chamberlain, married Nathaniel Bishop Harman. They have issue, two children.
- (4). Bertha Chamberlain, married Donald Hope. They have issue, two children.
- (5). Mary Chamberlain.
- (6). Ruth Chamberlain.
- (7). Charlotte Chamberlain.

I now give the three pedigrees called "A," "B" and "C," omitted for the sake of clearness from the account of the Kenricks of Wynn Hall, and concerning which I can add but little to the information given by the Family Pedigree.

PEDIGREE "A."

EDWARD KENRICK (son of Samuel, son of Edward⁹⁴) was born presumably about 1680, and was the eldest son. He was a Nonconformist minister of Bron-y-clydwr, near Towyn, Merionethshire, and died 3rd May 1741, being buried at Llanegryn on the 6th. He married . . . Owen, one of the two daughters⁹⁵ and coheirs of Hugh Owen, of Bron-y-clydwr. They had issue (together with a son, Samuel,⁹⁶ of whom I only know his name, and a daughter of whom it is only known that she was married) a son :—

JOHN KENRICK (son of Edward, son of Samuel, son of Edward). He is described⁹⁷ as "The Reverend John Kenrick, of The Green, Wrexham." In 1730-4, and afterwards, he was studying at Glasgow College.⁹⁸ He married first, ... who died in 1731,⁹⁹ and second, ... Owen, who died 24th January 1763. He died 6th January 1791, and was, I suppose, the John Kenrick buried on the 10th at the Chester Street Burial Ground, Wrexham, as "John Kenrick, of the parish of Wrexham, aged 80."¹⁰⁰ He had, by his second wife, the following issue :—

1. Edward Kenrick, born 20th June 1749 ; died in Jamaica, 1826-7.
2. John Kenrick, of Manchester, born 9th February 1753 ; married Evans, of Bala, and had issue :—
 - (1). Hugh Kenrick.
 - (2). David Kenrick.

⁹⁴ See vol. xxiv, p. 171.

⁹⁵ This is Mr. Palmer's statement, the Family Pedigree says "only daughter."

⁹⁶ *Ex inf.* Mr. A. N. Palmer.

⁹⁷ Family Pedigree.

⁹⁸ *Ex inf.* Mr. A. N. Palmer.

⁹⁹ So states the Family Pedigree, but if the date is correct, he must have married very young, and been a widower when studying for the ministry.

¹⁰⁰ Mr. Palmer thinks this may have been another person, and moreover called "The Reverend;" but the coincidence of dates seems so exact as to practically prove the identification.

- (3). John Kenrick, of London, Solicitor.
- (4). Edward Kenrick.
- (5). William Kenrick.
- (1). Ann Kenrick, married Tomlinson, of Manchester, Solicitor.
- (2). Catherine Kenrick.
- (3). Mary Kenrick.
- 3. Hugh Kenrick, born 5th March 1754, and died 2nd April 1833. He married Sarah Willington, by whom he had three sons and five daughters, as follows :—
 - (1). John Owen Kenrick, born 17th May 1796 ; married Mary Milne of Usk.
 - (2). Hugh Edward Kenrick, born 10th September 1798. Died 1st February 1799.
 - (3). Edward Kenrick, born 14th April 1801. Died 7th April 1815.
 - (1). Anne Kenrick, born 15th May and died July 1786.
 - (2). Mary Kenrick, born 3rd February 1788. Died February 1792.
 - (3). Anne Kenrick, born 22nd November 1789.
 - (4). Sarah Kenrick, born 13th March 1792.
 - (5). Dorcas Kenrick, born 27th April 1804 ; married in 1826, W. Gregory.

PEDIGREE "B."

SAMUEL KENRICK (son of Samuel, son of Edward) was born about 1685-1690, is mentioned in his father's will and was a dyer of Wrexham.¹⁰¹ He married Elizabeth Parkins,¹⁰² who was, perhaps, the "Elizabeth Kenrick, widow," buried as "Elizabeth Kenrick, Brookside, widow," at the Rhossdu Burying Ground, Wrexham, 25th May 1758. If so, he probably died between that date and 31st January 1755, when Elizabeth, whom I take to have been his son's daughter, was baptized¹⁰³ as "daughter of Samuel Kenrick, junr." He had, according to the Family Pedigree, the following issue¹⁰⁴ :—

- 1. Samuel Kenrick, of whom below.
- 1. Elizabeth Kenrick, "baptized at Wrexham," 14th April 1704. Living 1712.¹⁰⁵

¹⁰¹ Mr. Palmer's information.

¹⁰² Family Pedigree.

¹⁰³ At the Prebyterian Chapel, Wrexham.

¹⁰⁴ He can hardly have been the father of the "William son of Samuel Kenrick" baptized at the Chapel 25th April 1747, or of "Margaret daughter of Samuel Kenrick" baptized there 16th July 1749.

¹⁰⁵ Family pedigree, probably on the authority of her grandfather's will: if so, my abstract is incomplete.

SAMUEL KENRICK (son of Samuel, son of Samuel, son of Edward). He, as we have seen,¹⁰⁶ was mentioned in the will of his grandfather. If he was father of William or Margaret, mentioned in note 104, he cannot have been the Samuel Kenrick, bachelor, of Wrexham, who married Hannah Parry, spinster, of Wrexham, on 10th November 1754.¹⁰⁷ He may have been the "Samuel Kenrick, dyer," whose burial on 29th February 1780 was registered at the Presbyterian Chapel. He may have had the following issue, but I cannot speak with certainty as there seems to have been a contemporary of the same names in the town¹⁰⁸ :—

1. William Kenrick, "son of Samuel Kenrick, dyer," buried 27th January 1759.¹⁰⁹
1. Elizabeth Kenrick, "daughter of Samuel Kenrick, junr.," baptized 31st January 1755.¹⁰⁹ Identical, I suppose, with "Elizabeth the daughter of Samuel Kenrick, dyer, and wife of Jonathan Perry," buried 22nd February 1782.¹⁰⁹
2. Martha Kenrick, "daughter of Samuel Kenrick, dyer, of Mold," baptized 15th March 1762.¹⁰⁹

PEDIGREE "C."

EDWARD KENRICK (son of the Rev. John, son of Samuel, son of Edward¹¹⁰) was born 20th September 1731, and was a Banker at Bewdley with his brother Samuel. He is mentioned in the will of his mother, and was one of her residuary legatees and executors. He died in 1779, having married Elizabeth Hassall, by whom he had the following issue—

1. John Kenrick, of whom below.
1. Sarah Kenrick, born 1772, died 1855. She married Henry Haywood, of Paddington.
2. Elizabeth Kenrick, born 1775, died 1820. She married William Kenrick, who was "of Berkshire," but of whom it is understood that he was no relation.

JOHN KENRICK (son of Edward) was born in 1769. He was of Birmingham, but died in Batavia. His wife's name is unknown, but they had issue :—

Edward John Kenrick, of Philadelphia, U.S.A.

(To be continued.)

¹⁰⁶ See vol. xxiv, p. 172.

¹⁰⁷ Mr. Palmer, from the Parish Registers of Wrexham.

¹⁰⁸ See note 104 above. The will also of Daniel Kenrick of Wrexham, distiller, dated 25th Feb. 1747 and proved at Chester 20th May 1757, mentions among his four children, all apparently of full age, a son Samuel.

¹⁰⁹ Registers of the Presbyterian Chapel, Wrexham.

¹¹⁰ *ante*, p. 16.

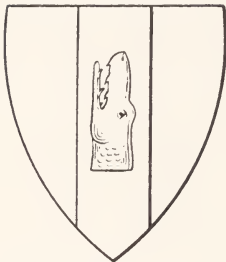
Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 118.)

SKYRACKE WAPENTAKE.

Leedes, 4 Apr. 1666.



Gascoigne

of

Barnboiu.

ARMS:—Quarterly of six:—

1. Or, a pale Sable a conger's head couped and erect of the field (Gascoigne).
2. Argent, on a bend Gules three leopards' faces of the field (Bolton).
3. Vert, a saltire engrailed Or (Franke).
4. Gules, a saltire engrailed Or, a mullet for difference (Clitherow, of Salisbury).
5. Gules, a lion rampant Or, maned Argent (Grace).
6. Vert, a lion rampant, within a bordure engrailed Argent (Heyton).

- I. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Harewood; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of William Bolton, of . . . They had issue—
- II. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Harewood; mar. Maude, dau. and h. of John Gawthorp, of Gawthorp. They had issue—
- III. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Gawthorpe, d. before 1383; mar. Agnes, dau. and coh. of Nicholas Frank, of Alwoodley. They had issue—
 1. Sir William, born circ. 1350, Chief Justice of England 1400 (a quo Gascoigne of Gawthorp).
 Nicholas (IV).
 Richard, of Hunslet, d. 1422; mar. Ann, dau. and coh. of Henry Ellis. They had issue—
 Thomas, Doctor and Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, d. s.p. 13 Mar. 1457.
 Alice, mar. Sir Thomas Nevile, of Liversedge. Will 1 Feb. 1478-9, pr. at York 24 May 1480, to be bur. at Leeds (Test. Ebor., iii, 244).
 Elizabeth, mar. Sir John Everingham.
 Joan.

Thomas.
John, parson of Lythe.
Anne.
Elizabeth.

- IV. NICHOLAS GASCOIGNE, of Lasincroft, living 16 Ric. II (1392); mar. Mary, dau. and h. of Sir Hugh Clitheroe, Knt. (by Isabel, dau. of Sir John Gras), widow of John, son of Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., of Bracewell. They had issue—

John (V).
Nicholas, } of whom nothing is known.
Thomas, }
Elizabeth, mar. Anthony St. Quintin, of Harpham.
Margaret, mar. Thomas Arderne, of Marton. Her will 15 June, pr. 8 July 1458 (Test. Ebor., ii, 195).

- V. JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Lasincroft, bur. at Barwick. Admon. 28 July 1445; mar. Isabel, dau. and h. of William Hetou, of Mirfield (remar. Ralph, Lord Greystock). They had issue—

1. William (VI).
 2. Nicholas.
 3. John.
 4. George.
 5. Thomas.
 6. Richard.
 7. Robert, of Manston. Admon. 21 May 1474.
 8. Alveray.
 9. James.
- Jane, (?) mar. John More.
Margaret.
Mary.
Agnes.
Elizabeth.
Alisine.

- VI. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, ESQ., of Lasincroft. Will 7 Nov. 1475, pr. at York 28 Sept. 1476 (vol. v. i.); mar. Joanetta, dau. of William Beckwith, of Clint. They had issue—

1. John, d. unmar. 1471, æt. twenty-six.
2. Thomas Gascoigne, Esq., of Lasincroft, d. 29 Sept. 1509; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Vavasour, Knt., of Hazlewood (remar. Walter Cury in the Chapel at Lasincroft, lic. 7 July 1510).
3. William (VII).
Mary.
Margaret.
Joan.
Isabella.

- VII. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, ESQ., of Lasincroft, succeeded his brother Thomas, d. circ. 25 July 12 Hen. VIII (1520-1); mar. Margaret, dau. of Richard Kighley, of Newhall, near Otley. They had issue—

John (VIII).

William.

Alice, mar. Anthony Hippon, of Featherstone.

- VIII. JOHN GASCOIGNE, of *Lasincroft*, in co. Ebor., d. 20 Nov. 1557, Inq. P.M. 28 Jan. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary (1557-8); mar. Anne, daughter of John Vavasour, 3^d son to Sir Henry Vavasour, of Haselwood, in co. Ebor., Knt. They had issue—

1. *Thomas Gascoigne, of Lasincroft, died without issue* 19 Jan. 1565-6, bur. at Barwick, was thirty-five years old at his father's Inq. Will 7 June 1565, pr. at York 6 May 1566 (xvii, 536), to be bur. in Barwick Church; mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of of William Eleson, of Gunby.
2. *Richard Gascoigne, of Lasincroft, died without issue.* Will 1 Aug. 1590, pr. at York 28 Apr. 1593 (xxv, 1245); mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Robert West, of Millington; mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Thomas Sothill, Esq., of Sothill (widow of Sir Henry Savile, Knt., of Thornhill).
3. *John* (IX).
4. William, a monk at Brussels.
5. Robert, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Cavalier (widow of Sir William Vavasour, of Hazlewood, Knt.).
6. George, of Kirkby, co. Northampton, and Oldhurst, co. Huntingdon, b. circ. 1531, d. 18 Sept. 1620; mar. Mary, dau. and h. of John Stokesley. They had thirteen children—
 1. Sir Nicholas, of Oldhurst, d. 1617. Had issue.
 2. George.
 3. John, mar. and had issue. Ancestor of Bamber Gascoigne, whose dau. mar. the second Marquis of Salisbury, and of Capt. Clifton Gascoigne, now living.
 4. Richard, "the Antiquary," of Bramham Biggin and London, b. circ. 1579. Will 23 Aug. 1661, pr. 24 Mar. 1663 at London (Bruce 30; see Dict. Nat. Biog.). Nine other children (see Glover's Visitation, i, 239).
1. Frances, mar. Geoffrey Barnby.
2. Elizabeth, mar. Michael or William Thompson, of Brotherton.

3. Jane, mar. Henry Ambler, of Leeds, probably bur. at Leeds 7 Nov. 1593.
4. Grace, mar. Thomas Wentworth, of Scroby, co. Notts.
5. Katherine, mar. Richard Beaumont, of Lascelles Hall.
6. Alice, mar. John Newcomen, of Saltfleetby, co. Linc., bur. there 28 Mar. 1559.
7. Agnes, mar. first William Mallett, of Normanton, secondly Henry Ellis, of Kiddall.

IX. *JOHN GASCOIGNE, ESQ., of Parlington, living in a^o 1584, bur. at Barwick 30 June 1602. Will 3 May 1602, pr. at York 3 Feb. 1602-3 (xxviii, 864 a); mar. at Adwick 5 Nov. 1554, Maude, daughter of William Ardington (Arthington), of Adwyke in the Street, in com. Ebor., d. 5 June 1611, bur. at Barwick. They had issue—*

1. *Sr John (X).*
2. *Thomas Gascoigne, of whom there is now noe issue remayning, of Maidwell, co. Northampton; mar. Alice, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorp, widow of Edmond Hazlewood, of Maydeswell.*
3. *Avery, of whom noe issue remayneth, of Garforth. Will 1 Nov. 1602, pr. at York 6 Oct. 1603 (xxix, 143); mar. Audrey, dau. of William Wittell, of Croydon. They had issue—*
John.
William.
Alverey.
Thomas.
Frances, mar. George Fulesthorp.
Mary, mar. John Lacy, of Cromwellbothom, near Halifax.
Elizabeth, mar. William Pope.
4. *Leonard, of whom noe issue remayneth, executor of father, bp. at Aberford 6 Jan. 1563-4, d. unmar. 1 June 1609, bur. at St. Bride's, London.*
Mary, wife of William Crofte (Crofts), of Cloughton.
Richard, bp. at Aberford 25 Feb. 1565, bur. there 31 July 1563.
Lucy, bp. at Aberford 17 Dec. 1564, bur. 3 Aug. 1565.

X. *Sr JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Lasincroft and Barnbow, in com. Ebor., made Bar^t. by King Charles the first, of Nova Scotia, circa annum 1638, 8 June 1635, aged thirty 1584, bur. at Barwick 4 May 1637. Will 29 Aug. 1635, pr. at York 10 Sept. 1637 (unregistered); mar. 12 Jan. 1591 2 Anne, daughter of John Ingleby, of Lauckland, in com. Ebor., a younger son of Ingleby, of Ripley, bur. at Barwick 3 June 1637. They had issue—*

1. *Sr Thomas* (XI).
2. *John Gascoigne*, Abbot of Lamspring, in Lower Saxony, now living a^o 1666, d. circ. 1681.
3. *Michaell*, dyed unmarried, a monk.
4. *Francis Gascoigne*, a secular priest.
1. *Helen*, wife of Gilbert Stapleton, of Carlton, in com. Ebor., Esq., bur. there 18 Sept. 1666.
2. *Mary*, wife of Willm. Houghton, of Parkehall, in com. Lanc.
3. *Catherine*, now Abbess of Cambray, a^o 1666, d. 21 May 1676.
4. *Anne*, wife unto George Thwenge, of Kilton Castle, in Cleveland, in com. Ebor.
5. *Margaret*, died unmarried, a nun at Cambrai.
6. *Christian*, died unmarried, b. 1602, d. 1628.

XI. *SIR THOMAS GASCOIGNE*, of Barnbow, second Bart., at. 70 annorum 4 April 1666, sequestered as a recusant 1650, tried for conspiracy 11 Feb. 1679-80, but acquitted, retired to Lamspring, became a member there, d. 3 May 1686, at. ninety-three, bur. near his brother the Abbot (see Dict. Nat. Biog.). Admon. 4 Jan. 1686-7; mar. *Anne*, daughter of John Simonds, of Brightwell, in com. Oxon, sister to *Sr George Simonds*, of Watlington Parke, in com. Oxon, bur. at Barwick 19 June 1661. They had issue—

1. *John Gascoigne*, died unmarried, bur. at Barwick 13 Mar. 1659-60.
2. *Francis Gascoigne*, died unmarried.
3. *Sir Thomas Gascoigne*, third Bart. of Barnbow, son and heir, at. 43 ann. 4 Apr. 1666, d. s.p. 1698. Will 26 Feb. 1697-8, pr. P.C.C., 4 Feb. 1698-9; mar. 1642 *Eliz.*, daughter of Willm Sheldon, of Beoley, in com. Wigorn, Esqr.
4. *George* (XII).
5. *John Gascoigne*, d. unmar.
1. *Anne*, wife of Stephen Tempest, of Broughton in Craven, in com. Ebor., Knt.; mar. at Barwick 8 Mar. 1653-4, bur. there 11 Sept. 1684. Will 4 Sept. 1684, pr. at London.
2. *Catherine*, Prioress of the English Nunnery at Paris, of the Benedictine Order, now living a^o 1666.
3. *Helen*, wife of Tho. Appleby, of Linton upon-Ouse, in co. Ebor., Esq.
4. *Mary*, died unmarried.
5. *Frances*, now a Nunne at Cambray.
6. *Elizabeth*, bur. at Barwick 4 Feb. 1633-4.

XII. *GEORGE GASCOIGNE*, of Shippen, d. v.p., bur. at Barwick 15 Oct. 1669, admon. 25 Apr. 1671; mar. 13 Apr. 1657 *Mary*, daughter and coheir of Ellis Woodrooffe, of Hope, in com. Derb., widd. of Rowland Whitehall. They had issue—

1. Sir *Thomas* Gascoigne, fourth Bart., *æt.* 7 *annor.*
4 *Apr. aº* 1666, bur. at Barwick 3 July 1718.
Admon. at York 3 Nov. 1718; *mar.* Mar. 1688-9
Magdalen, dau. of Patricius Curwen, Esq., of
Workington, co. Cumb. They had issue—
Thomas, d. inf.
2. *John* (XIII).
... *mar.* Gervase Hamond.

- XIII. SIR *JOHN* GASCOIGNE, fifth Bart., of Parlington, etc.,
æt. 4 *ann. et amplius* 4 April 1666, d. at Bath 11,
bur. at Barwick 16 June 1723. Will 13 Mar. 1720-1,
pr. at York 15 Aug. 1723 (lxxvii, 646); *mar.* at
Saxton 23 Dec. 1689 Mary, dau. of Roger Widdrington,
Esq., bur. at Barwick 5 Mar. 1721-2. They had issue—
1. Thomas, bur. at Barwick 10 July 1699.
 2. John, bur. at Barwick 27 Dec. 1701.
 3. Sir Edward (XIV).
 4. John, had £1,500 in his father's will, b. 4 Oct.
1706, d. s.p. June 1729; *mar.* Anna Leigh.
 1. Elizabeth, bur. at Barwick 30 Oct. 1691.
 2. Elizabeth; *mar.* 30 June 1720 John Plumpton, Esq.,
of Plumpton.
 3. Anne, named in her father's will, b. 24 Mar.
1694-5, d. s.p.; *mar.* Dionysius Calahan.
 4. Mary, a nun at Cambrai.
 5. Catherine, b. 27 Apr. 1699, a nun at Cambrai.
 6. Helen, b. 30 Aug. 1702, abbess of Cambrai.

- XIV. SIR EDWARD GASCOIGNE, sixth Bart., of Parlington,
etc., d. at Cambrai 24 May 1750, bur. there. Will
16 Sept. 1742, pr. at York 24 Mar. 1750-1 (xciv, 191);
mar. at Saxton 12 Nov. 1726 Mary, dau. and h.
of Sir Francis Hungate, Bart., of Saxton (remar. 15 Nov.
1753 Jarrard Strickland, Esq.), b. 10 Aug. 1711, d. at
York 14, bur. at Barwick 18 Jan. 1764. They had
issue—
1. John Francis, b. at Parlington 27 July 1741, d. at
Cambrai 12 May 1748, bur. there.
 2. Sir Edward Gascoigne, seventh Bart., of Parlington,
etc., b. at Parlington 11 Feb. 1742-3, d. unmar.
at Paris 16 Jan. 1762. Will 31 Mar. 1758, pr.
at York 24 July 1762 (cvi, 375).
 3. Sir Thomas (XV).
 1. Mary, b. at Parlington 2 Feb. 1733-4; *mar.* William
Salvin, Esq., of Croxdale, co. Durham, d. s.p.
5 May 1756.
 2. Elizabeth Bridget, b. at Parlington 8 Oct. 1735, d.
at Cambrai about 1749.
 3. Catherine Mary, b. at Parlington 14 Sept. 1737, d.
at Cambrai 14 Mar. 1745.

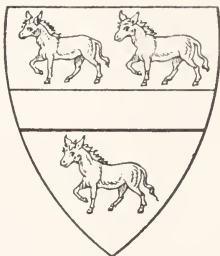
- XV. SIR THOMAS GASCOIGNE, 8th Bart., of Parlington, etc., b. at Cambrai 7 Mar. 1744-5, succeeded his brother, renounced the Roman Catholic religion, M.P. for Thirsk 1780-4, for Malton 1784, for Arundel 1795, d. s.p. 11, bur. 17 Feb. 1810 at Barwick, when the male line of the elder branch of this family expired¹; mar. 4 Nov. 1784, at Aston-upon-Trent, Mary, widow of Sir Charles Turner, of Kirkleatham, dau. of James Shuttleworth, of Gawthorp, died 1, bur. 8 Feb. 1786 at Barwick, æt. 34. They had issue—

Thomas, only child, b. 7 Jan. 1786, d. v.p. unmar., from a fall whilst hunting, 20, and bur. 28 Oct. 1809 at Barwick.

Authorities—Rev. F. S. Coleman's History of Barwick—G. D. Lumb's Barwick Wills and Registers—York Wills.

YORKE CITY.

Yorke, 13^o Sept. 1665.



Ayscough
of
Yorke.

ARMS:—Quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a fess Or between three asses passant Argent, a crescent for difference.

2 and 3. . . . a fret.

CREST:—An ass's head Argent, charged with a crescent Gules.

- I. *RICHARD ASCOUGH*, buried at Bedall in com. Ebor., bought Pott Grange; mar. . . . daughter of *Sr John Basingburne*, of Horton. They had issue—

Robert (II).

John, of Cowling, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died 3 H. 6.

William (?), bur. at Bedale 1423, M.I.

- II. *ROBERT ASCOUGH*, of Pot-grange in com. Ebor.; mar Had issue—

Richard (III).

¹ By his will, 31 Oct. 1809, pr. 29 Mar. 1810, he left his estates to Richard Oliver, husband of Mary, the eldest daughter of his wife by her first husband, Sir Charles Turner, who succeeded and assumed the name of Gascoigne.

III. *RICHARD ASCOUGH*, of *Pot-grange*; mar. *Mary*, daughter of *Thomas Lascelles*, of *Brakenburyh*, Esq^r. They had issue—

1. *Robert* (IV).
2. *Thomas*.
3. *John*.

IV. *ROBERT ASCOUGH*, mar. *Isabell*, daughter of *Tho. Strangeways*, Esq^r. They had issue—

V. *WILLIAM ASCOUGH*¹ (ASKWITH), of *Pot-grange*, Esq^r.
He had issue—

1. *Raphe* (VI).
2. *Guy*.
3. *John*.
4. *Henry*.
5. *Thomas*.
6. *Miles*.
7. *Laurence*.
1. *Jane*, wife of *Steele*.
2. *Eliz.*, wife of *Walker*.

VI. *RAPHE ASCOUGH* (ASKWITH), of *Pot-grange*, Esq^r.; mar. daughter of *Mackenzie*, of *Sykesworth in com. Eborum*. They had issue—

1. *John* (VII).
2. *John*.
3. *Thomas*.

VII. *JOHN ASCOUGH* (ASKWITH), of *Potgrange*, in the parish of *Masham*; mar. *Alice*, daughter of . . . *Cowper*. They had issue—

1. *Robert* (VIII).
2. *Thomas Ayscough* (Askwith), sometime *Shireeve of Yorke*, 1592-3, a master tailor and draper there, b. at *Pot Grange* 1538, d. 29 Aug. 1609, æt. seventy-one, bur. at *All Saints'*, *North Street*, *York*, M.I. Will 23 Aug., pr. at *York* 6 Sep. 1609 (vol. xxxi, 127); mar. *Ursula*, da. of *Robt. Sandwich* (*Sandwith*), of *Yorke*, first wife. They had issue—

Thomas, d. v.p.

Christopher, mar. *Julian Briggs*, lic. 1607
(remar. *Philip Askwith*).

Alice, named in her father's will.

¹ Mr. A. S. Ellis, who has paid a good deal of attention to this family, writes, "Though this pedigree was admitted by Sir W. Dugdale, it is not trustworthy beyond this generation. The family name was really Askwith, but as early as the time of Queen Elizabeth some of them were persuaded to change it for Ayscough and to assume the arms. In all documents their name is Askwith."

Mar. secondly Anne, dau. of Robert Ellerker, of Tholthorpe, bur. at All Saints', North Street, York, 22 Feb. 1607-8. They had issue—

Thomas, executor of his father's will; mar. Isabel, dau. of Alderman John Harrison, at Trinity, Micklegate, 8 Jan. 1610-1. They had issue—

John,	} living 1631 (Skaife).
Robert,	
Stephen,	
Frances,	

3. *Christopher Ayscough* (Askwith), *Citizen of London*. *Margaret, wife of William Barton, of Yorke*; mar. at St. Crux 1572. *Maudlin* (Magdalen), *wife of John Ayscough, of Kilburne*; afterwards of *Tho. Browne*; afterwards of *Percival Metcalfe*; named in her brother Robert's will.

VIII. *ROBERT AYSCOUGH*, twice *L^d Mayor of the Citty of Yorke* 1580 and 1593, a draper in York, b. at Pot Grange 1531, M.P. for York 1588, d. 17 Aug. 1597, bur. at St. Crux, York. Will 14 Feb. 1596-7, pr. at York 23 Aug. 1597 (vol. xxvii, 25), Inq. P.M. 30 Aug. 1598; mar. *Eliz., daugh. & sole heire of Tho. Cartmele, of Yorke*, at St. Denis, York, 10 Aug. 1561, bur. near her husband 28 Sept. 1608. Will 27 Aug., pr. 22 Oct. 1608 (vol. xxx, 746). They had issue—

1. *Sr Robert Ayscough* (Askwith), *K^t*, bp. at St. Crux 28 Dec. 1567, twice *L^d Mayor of Yorke*, 1606 and 1617, M.P. for York 1603-23, Knighted by James I 13 Aug. 1617, d. s.p. 1623; mar. *Mary, dau. of . . .*
2. *Thomas, obiit sine prole.*
3. *George* (IX).
4. *Philip Ayscough* (Askwith), of *Yorke*; mar. first . . .
Had issue—
Joshua.
Joseph.

Mar. secondly *Julian Briggs*, widow of his cousin *Christopher Askwith*.

1. *Eliz., wife of Richard Hodgson, of Cherry Burton, in York, co. Ebor.*, named in her father's will.
2. *Catherine, wife of Robert Meares* (Miers), of *Yorke*, named in her father's will.

IX. *GEORGE ASCOUGH* (ASKWITH), of *Yorke*, died *a^o 1626*; mar. *Sarah, daughter of Leonard Belt, of the Citty of Yorke*, at St. Crux, 5 June 1599 (? remar. Rev. Roger Belwood, minister of St. Crux). They had issue—

1. *Robert* (X).
2. *William Ascough, died unmarried.*

1. *Mary, wife of Josias Bellwood, Clerke, of Leathley, lic. at Trinity Goodramgate, York, 1637. They had issue—*

Roger Bellwood, Serjeant at Law.

2. *Elizabeth, bp. at St. Crux 1611, wife of Christopher Geldart, a merchant in Yorke, after of Abraham Bynns, merchant in Yorke.*
3. *Frances, bp. at St. Crux 1616, wife of John Morret, Citizen of London.*
4. *Anne, bp. at St. Crux 1618, wife of Anth. Plaice, of Yorke.*

- X. **ROBERT AYSCOUGH (ASKWITH)**, *of the Citty of Yorke, æt. 59 an. 13 Sept. aº 1665. Admon. at Gray's Inn 1 Nov. 1627; mar. Elizabeth, da. and heire of Thomas Peake, of Toynton, in co. Linc. They had issue—*

1. *William (XI).*
2. *Robert Ayscough (Askwith). Admon. at Gray's Inn 2 Feb. 1660-1.*
1. *Elizabeth.*
2. *Martha.*
3. *Mary.*

- XI. **WILLM AYSCOUGH (ASKWITH)**, *Dr of Phisick, æt. 29 an. 13 Sept. aº 1665, admitted to St. John's College, Cambridge, 7 June 1655 as William Askwith, bur. at St. Cuthbert's, York, 5 Apr. 1688.*

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9º Apr. 1666.



Bosvile

of

Warmsworth.

ARMS:—Argent, five fusils in fess Gules, in chief three mullets Sable, a crescent for difference.

- I. **THOMAS BOSVILE**, *of Conisborough. Will 1 Dec. 1473, pr. at York 3 May 1474 (vol. iv, 12), to be bur. at Conisborough; mar. Johanna, whose name is said to have been Wortley. They had issue—*

1. Richard Bosvile, of Conisborough. Will 30 Apr., pr. 5 Oct. 1484 (vol. v, 239), to be bur. there; mar. Alice, dau. of . . . Vavasour, of Denaby. Will 7 Apr., pr. at York 12 Sept. 1502, to be bur. at Conisborough. They had issue—
Richard, of Conisborough, father of Thomas Bosvile, of Conisborough, who by Elizabeth Fitzwilliam had a dau. Jane, who marrying John Waterhouse, of Halifax, carried the estates into that family.
 2. Thomas (II).
- II. THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster. Will 20 May, pr. 8 Aug. 1480, to be bur. there (vol. v, 183); mar. Isabella, (?) dau. and h. of William St. Paul. They had issue—
- III. THOMAS BOSVILE. He had issue—
- IV. THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster and Stainton; mar. Ann, dau. of . . . Freshville, of Oldcotes. They had issue—
John (V).
Thomas, of Edlington. Will 20 Sept. 1551, pr. at York 6 May 1552 (xiii, 846); mar. Johanna . . .
They had issue—
Thomas.
Margaret.
Richard.
Jasper (a quo Bosvile, of Braithwell).
Hugh, of Stainton. Will 7 June 1581, pr. at York 17 Aug. 1582 (vol. xvii, 337), bur. at Stainton 5 Jan. 1581-2; mar. first Elizabeth . . . (?) bur. at Stainton 25 Mar. 1570. They had issue—
Joan, mar. at Stainton 20 Jan. 1575-6 George French, of Tickhill.
(?) Mar. secondly Margaret Anderton, at Stainton, 6 Feb. 1570-1, and had issue.
Helen, mar. Thomas Bosvile, of Rotherham.
Jane.
Alice.
Isabel.
- V. JOHN BOSVILE, of Warmsworth; mar. Alice West, of Wath. They had issue—
Thomas (VI).
Ann, mar. Lawrence Harrison, of London.
- VI. THOMAS BOSVILE, of Warmsworth, bur. at Conisborough 9 Sept. 1596. Will 23 Aug. 1596, pr. at York 7 Dec. 1598 (xxvii, 441); mar. first Jane, dau. of Nicholas Cressy, of Holme.

Mar. secondly Alice, dau. of Thomas Vicars, of Scawsby, bur. 29 Aug. 1592 at Conisborough. They had issue—

John, bur. at Conisborough 10 Dec. 1571.

Philip, bp. at Conisborough 14 Nov. 1574, bur. there 15 Sept. 1577.

Gervase (VII).

Gertrude, mar. Philip Adams, Esq., of Owston, lic. 1600, bur. at Owston 25 June 1612.

VII. *GERVASE ROSEVILLE*, of Warmsworth, in com. Ebor., died in *a* 1621, æt. eight 1585, living at 1612 Visitation, bp. at Conisborough 2 Oct. 1577, bur. there 12 Sept. 1621. Will 20 Dec. 1620, pr. at York 19 Dec. 1621 (vol. xxxvi, 593); mar. Susan, daughter and coheir of Tho. Wormeley, of Hatfield, in com. Ebor., bp. at Thorne 9 Oct. 1586; mar. there 13 July 1601 (remar. Thomas Vincent, Esq., of Barnborough, lic. 1622), bur. at Conisborough 10 Dec. 1652. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VIII).

2. *Edward*, died unmarried, bp. at Conisborough Oct. 1609.

3. *Godfrey*, died unmarried, bp. at Conisborough 4 Feb. 1615-6, bur. there 14 May 1644.

4. *Gervase* (see below).

Nicolas, bur. at Conisborough 25 Oct. 1603.

1. *Jane*, wife of Thomas Atkinson, of Barton upon Humber, in com. Linc., bp. at Conisborough 25 Feb. 1603-4.

2. *Gartrude*, dyed young, bp. at Conisborough, 24 Aug. 1612.

3. *Susan*, wife of Alexander Rokeby, of Skyres, in comitatu Eborum, bp. at Conisborough, 24 June, 1605.

4. *Elizabeth*, y^e wife of Christoph^r Copley, of Wadworth, in comitatu Eborum, d. 16 Aug. 1644, bur. at Wadworth.

5. *Mary*, wife of Robert Sanderson, of Blythe, in comitatu Eborum, bp. at Conisborough, 8 Nov. 1610.

6. *Margaret*, died unmarried.

VIII. *THOMAS BOSVILLE*, of Warmsworth, in co. Ebor., died in *a* 1659, purchased the manor (Hunter), bp. at Conisborough Oct. 1607, bur. there 17 Feb. 1658-9; mar. Barbara, da. and coh. of Sr Franc. Babington, of Rampton, in com. Nott., Knt., first wife. They had issue—

1. *Susan*, wife of Thomas Ashurst, of Ashurst, in com. Lanc., Esq^r.

2. *Mary*, wife of Fuljambe Blytheman, of Newlathes, in com. Ebor., afterwards of George Nevill, of Thorney, in com. Nott., Esq^r.

3. *Elizabeth*, wife of Sr Edward Stanley, of Bickerstaff, in com. Lanc., Esq^r.

Mar. Isabell, daughter of John Bullock, of Norton, in co. Derb., Esq., second wife. They had issue—

Thomas, bur. at Conisborough 17 June 1653.

Gervase, bur. at Conisborough 29 June 1658.

Warmsworth descended to these three coheiresses, who sold it 14 Apr. 1668 to John Battie, Esq. (Hunter's South Yorkshire).

YOUNGER BRANCH.

- I. *GERVASE BOSVILLE* [fourth son of Gervase Bosville, Esq. (VII), of Warmsworth, and Susan Wormeley], *of Warmsworth in com. Ebor., æt. 47 ann. 9 Apr. æ D'ni 1666*, of Barnby Don, bp. at Conisborough 2 May 1619, d. 27 Oct. 1670, bur. at Barnby Don; *mar. at Wath 1 Sept. 1646, Mary, daughter of Francis Stringer, of Whiston, in co. Ebor., 1 wife*, d. 10 Apr. 1651, bur. at Barnby Don (Hunter). They had issue—

1. Thomas, ætatis 15 annor. 9 April 1666.

1. Susan, died young.

2. Sarah, died young.

3. Mary, died young.

Mar. Jane, daughter of Marmaduke Wilson, of Kirk-Dighton, in co. Eborum, Esqr, second wife, d. 13 Jan. 1671, bur. at Barnby Don (Hunter). They had issue—

2. Gervase (II).

3. Marmaduke, bp. at Arksey 5 Oct. 1656, d. s.p.

4. Godfrey, of York, d. s.p.

4. Jane, bp. at Arksey 20 Nov. 1658; mar. first Gervase Gill, of Edlington.

5. Elizabeth, dyed young.

6. Anne, mar. John Nash, of Rotherham (Hunter).

- II. *GERVASE BOSVILLE*, of Micklebring, in parish of Braithwell, *ætatis 10 annor. 9^o Apr. 1666*, bp. at Arksey 23 Dec. 1654, d. 1688, bur. at Braithwell; *mar. Ann, dau. of . . . Hunt, d. 1717, bur. at Rotherham. They had issue—*

Gervase, d. 1 Oct. 1697, bur. at Rotherham, M.I. John, of Barnsley.

Thomas.

Godfrey, of Rotherham, attorney, d. 25 Jan. 1748, bur. at Rotherham.

Abraham, of London.

Vincent.

George.

Jane.

JOHN DE VERDUN.

In the course of an article on the Butlers in *The Genealogist* for October 1908, Mr. Hamilton Hall endeavours to prove that John de Verdun was not, as has hitherto been supposed, son of Theobald the Butler by Rohese de Verdun his wife, but son of Rohese by a previous unknown and unsuspected marriage. In support of this theory he quotes the letters close dated 4 Sep. 1225, by which Henry III gave his consent to the marriage of Theobald and Rohese, and points out that Rohese was succeeded by John de Verdun as her heir of full age, 3 May 1247. This was 21 years and 8 months after the date of the letters, and therefore proves nothing, even supposing—which is a good deal to suppose—that John was 21 years old, and not a day less, on 3 May 1247.

Mr. Hall continues:—"He [John de Verdun] was also of full age by 14 May 1244; for on that date mandate issues that he and Margaret his wife shall have seisin of their as yet undivided moiety of the lands of her grandfather Walter de Lacy. It is therefore clear that he was born by May 1223 if no earlier." Now in an article on the family of De Lacy [*Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxi], I cited this mandate of 1244, and also admitted that John de Verdun was son of Theobald the Butler. The letters of 4 Sep. 1225 mentioned above are not only in the printed Close Rolls and noticed by Lynch, but are also duly quoted by Dugdale in his *Baronage*. No one dealing with the subject could have possibly overlooked them. If therefore the order of May 1244 proves on the face of it what Mr. Hall assumes it to prove, it follows that I have been guilty of an inexcusable lapse.

But the fact is that this letter is merely evidence that the two ladies, Margaret and Matilda de Lacy, had each reached her age of 16, and affords no information at all concerning the ages of their respective husbands. Mr. Hall is unaware that the husband's age was altogether a matter of indifference in such a case. And that therefore any document giving to John de Verdun "by grace this seisin in his nonage" would be superfluous and impossible. There is no doubt whatever about this. Bracton is precise, and concise:—

"Si autem vir et uxor vel e contrario hæreditatem et rem uxoriæ simul petant, quorum unus eorum sit infra ætatem, si vir plenæ ætatis fuerit et uxor infra, sive ante breve impetratum sive post contraxerint, remanebit loquela sine die usque ad ætatem uxoris quæ fuerit infra ætatem, et hoc si nupserit ante breve impetratum. Si autem post, cadit omnino breve si tenens voluerit, vel differtur actio usque ad ætatem uxoris de cujus jure agitur. Si vero maritus fuerit infra ætatem et uxor plenæ ætatis, non remanebit loquela propter minorem ætatem viri (ut supra) si contraxerint ante breve."

As to Mr. Hall's further objection that "one has not met . . . with mention of any dower of Roesia, save what she took by the precipitate mandates on the death of Theobald," there is an order on the Close Rolls concerning this dower, dated some fifteen months after Theobald's death. It of course possesses no genealogical significance whatever.

G. W. WATSON.

Fragmentary Pedigree of Malecare de Pratviel.

BY HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A.

Pierre¹ Malecare, of Castres, = Lydie, one of the twelve children of Jean Auriol, of Castres, and
avocat. Lydie Bel.

Isaac [Malecare], = Isaac Pierre [Malecare], = Marguerite David [Malecare], Sr de Pratviel, b. = Sarah, l dau. Elizabeth, = ...
Sr de la Marinié, Lapeyre, Sr de Lagayé, b. at Castres; naturalised by Act of Par- of . . . Sen- living in
living in France m. 1708. 1685, living in liament (No. 99, 25 George II) dal, m. at France in
1742. France 1742. 1751/2; Lisbon merchant in partner- Lisbon 14 1742.
ship with his cousin, Peter Auriol, Dec. 1726.

John de Lagayé. In Carolina in 1742.

Lydia, bap. at Lisbon 2 Nov. 1727; there m. = Isaac Mallortie, Lisbon merchant. Five children, who presumably died
22 Jan. 1747. Living 1773. young.

Lydia Henrietta, bap. at Lisbon = Henry Hoare, b. 20 Apr. 1750; d. 15 Elizabeth, James David, b. Edward, b. 27
7 Jan. 1748; m. 1775; d. 19 July March 1828. Of Mitcham, Surrey, and living 1797. 13 Feb. 1749, d. Feb. 1750, d.
1816. of Fleet St., banker. young.

See "Landed Gentry."

Hannah, dau. of Henry—Sir Charles Asgill, Knight and Bart., b. c. 1713; d. "worth upwards of £160,000," 15 Sept. 1788, and bur. at St. Bartholomew's aforesaid; Knighted and Sheriff of London 1752; Lord Mayor will da. 11 Apr. 1782; pr. 20 Sept. 1788 (P.C.C., 423, Calvert).

Sir Charles Asgill, second and last Bart.; b. c. 1760; d. s.p. 1823, having m. Sophia Charlotte, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, first Bart.; a General Officer; Colonel of the 85th Foot, 1806, and of the 11th Foot, 1807.

Sarah Pratviel, b. at Lisbon 12 Feb. 1730; m. . . ; d. 6 June 1816; will da. 22 June 1809; pr. 21 June 1816 (P.C.C., 296, Wynne). Second wife.

Henrietta Pratviel, b. 19 Feb. 1736; d. 31 Mar. 1797, and bur. at Mitcham, M.I.; of Duke St., S. James; will da. 24 March, and pr. 15 May 1797 (P.C.C., 356, Exeter).

Marie, living April 1782.

Caroline, living June 1809, having m. Richard Legge.

See "Landed Gentry."

¹ There would seem to be two clerical errors in the documentary evidences relating to this family. (1) The entry in the Act of Naturalization gives us:—David Pratviel, son of *Peter* Malacare by Lydia Auriol also at Castres aforesaid. But the refugee's father is believed to have been *Tristan* Malacare. The M. de Malacare, who found his way to S. Carolina about the same time as John de Lagayé, belonged to a different family—that of de St. Julien. (2) The Church Register Books, four in number, of the British "Factory" at Lisbon, now preserved in the Vicar-General's Office, from which the baptisms of David Pratviel's nine children have been obtained, give his bride as *Mary* Sendal. But there is abundant proof that her name was Sarah, and it has been altered accordingly. These books, invaluable as they are, are only transcripts, the "Factory" archives having been lost in 1808, when, on the entry of the French into Lisbon, it was thought advisable to send them for safety to England, and the ship which carried them foundered in a storm in the Bay of Biscay.

² These were David, bap. 5 April 1729; Peter, bap. 27 July 1732; Frances, bap. 7 Jan. 1734; Elizabeth, bap. 28 Nov. 1734; and Isaac, bap. 4 Feb. 1737.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(Continued from p. 137.)

ROWE, ROGER, of Alport, co. Derby, elder brother of Sir Francis Rowe. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy, 9 June 1608. Per pale Or and Gu. a lion ramp. within an orle of trefoils, all counter-changed. Crest—An arm vested Gu., cuff Arg., the hand ppr. grasping a garb fessways Or. Stowe MSS. 706 and 716; Harl. MS. 1,441; Add. MS. 14,295. (Note—Five descents in the Visitation of 1611.)

ROWE, ROBERT, of Windle Hill, co. Derby, and to Roger Rowe, of London, sons of Henry Rowe, son of William Rowe, of Windle Hill. Conf. by Sir R. St. George, Norroy, 9 July 1612. Copied from the original by Hen. St. George, 25 Feb. 1708-9. "Docquet of these arms in the book of Sir H. St. George, 4to J. O., 7, 6, being arms granted by Richard St. George, Norroy, at the Visitation of the North." Or, on a bend cotised Az., betw. six trefoils Vert, three escallops of the first. Crest—A cubit arm erect, vested Erminois, cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a trefoil Vert. Stowe MS. 706; Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

ROWE, THOMAS, of Clapham, co. Beds, Alderman of London, s. of Robert, second s. of Reynald Rowe, of Kent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir G. Detlick, Garter, 23 April 1567. Arg. on a chev. Az. betw. three trefoils per pale Gu. and Vert three bezants, a crescent for diff. in chief. Crest—A stag's head coupé Gu., attired Or, and charged on the neck with a crescent for diff. Harl. MS. 1,359.

ROWE, *see also* ROE.

ROWLETT, SIR RALPH. Patent by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Gu. on a chev. betw. three lions ramp. Arg. as many lions ramp. of the first. Crest—A lion's head coupé Or, fretty Sa. and guttée de poix, langued Gu. Stowe MS. 692.

ROWSE, THOMAS, of London, merchant. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 1647. Or, on a bend cotised Gu. five bezants. Crest—A demi-lion erased (? Gu.), betw. the paws a bezant. Harl. MS. 6,140.

ROYDHOUSE, JOHN, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, J.P. for the City and Liberty of Westminster. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and John Vanbrugh, Clar., 9 Feb. 1714. Az. on a bend. Arg. betw. two talbots pass. Or, three bunches of grapes Purp. Crest—A demi-archer ppr., vested Vert, in the dexter hand an arrow Arg., in the sinister hand a bow Or. Add. MS. 14,830.

- ROYS, JOBE, of . . . Pat. Gu. a griffin segr. Arg., on a chief of the second three roses of the first. Crest—A demi-griffin Arg., betw. the claws a rose Gu., seeded Or, barbed Vert. (See also Roise.) Add. MS. 12,225.
- RUDD, ANTHONY, D.D., Bishop of St. David's, in Wales. Gr. by Richard Lee, Clar., 12 Aug. 1597. Az. a chev. betw. three bells Arg. To be borne by his descendants, with this difference, namely, the chev. to be Erm., and they to have this Crest—A cubit arm erect, sleeve Az., charged with a chev. Erm., in the hand ppr. a scroll Arg., cuff of the last. Stowe MS. 714.
- RUDD, MATTHEW, the younger, of Woodham, co. Essex, and of Furnivall's Inn, s. of Matthew Rudd, the elder. Conf. by Sir R. St. George, Clar., 12 Nov. 1634. Erm. six martlets Gu., a canton of the second. Crest—A cross-crosslet fitchée Gu., betw. two wings displ. Arg. Add. MS. 14,293; Harl. MS. 1,105.
- RUDDLE, JOHN, of Wynterton. I and IV, Az. seven martlets, two, two and three Arg. II and III, Gu. three covered cups Or. These were the old arms of Lewis the Fat, King of France, who being taken prisoner by the said John Ruddle, therefore his arms were given of right to his said captor, but no patent. Stowe MS. 692.
- RUGG, WILLIAM, of Norwich. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 2 March, 2 Eliz. Per fess Sa. and Arg., a unicorn salient counter-changed. Crest—A unicorn's head Gu., horn, tuft and mane Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- RUGGE, WILLIAM, of Felmingham, co. Norfolk. Gu. a chev. eng. betw. three mullets Arg. Crest—A talbot pass. Arg., ear and collar Sa. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- RUSHE, SIR FRANCIS, of Essex. Gr. Jan. 1605. Gu. a fess Or, betw. three horses courant Arg. Crest—An arm in armour ppr., garn. Or, the gauntlet grasping by the hair a man's head coupéd, of the first. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,059.
- RUSSELL, JOHN, of London, Carpenter to the King. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 13 Oct. 6 Edw. VI. Or, on a fess Az. emb. betw. three leopards' faces Gu., an estoile enclosed by two crescents Arg. Crest—A hawk's head erased Sa., charged with three guttes d'Or, in the beak a compass of the last. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- RUSSELL, THOMAS, of London, Gent., who mar. Ann, dau. of Richard Sabridge, of Sabridge, co. Warw.; allowed at the Visitation of London, 1574, by R. Cooke, Clar. Gu. on a bend betw. three mullets Or, as many sheldrakes Sa. Imp. for Sabridge, Arg. a fleur-de-lis Gu., betw. three cinquefoils Sa. Harl. MS. 1,105.
- RUSSELL, WILLIAM, of Pevensey, co. Sussex. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 26 Feb. 1556, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary. 1 and 4, Or, on a cross Sa. five mullets Arg. 2 and 3, Az. two bars Or, on each as many torteaux, in chief three bezants. Crest—A dragon's head erased Vert, lang. and collared Gu., rim, studs and ring Or. Stowe MS. 700; Harl. MS. 1,359.

RUSSELL, SIR WILLIAM, Treasurer of the Royal Navy, of Leckford. Conf. Dec. 1617 (or 1616 or 1618, each MS. differs, and one calls him of "Treasurer of the King's Money"). Arg. a fess dancettée Sa. bezantée, and in chief three martlets Gu. Crest—On the top of a bezant a Cornish chough rising ppr. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,095.

RUSTAT, TOBIAS, Esq., Yeoman of the Robes to His Majesty. Gr. by W. Dugdale, Norroy, 30 Dec. 1676. Arg. on a saltire betw. four cross-crosslets fitchée Sa., an annulet Or. Crest—An annulet Or, interlaced with two cross-crosslets fitchée Sa. in saltire. Add. MS. 14,830.

RUTHALL, RICHARD. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Per pale Az. and Gu. a cross eng. betw. four doves Or, on a chief quarterly Arg. and Erms. two roses of the second barbed and stalked Vert. Crest—A demi-dove Arg., wings expanded Gu., guttée d'Or, in the beak a rose of the last, stalk and leaves Vert. Stowe MS. 692.

RUTTER, ABRAHAM, of Exeter, Devon. Or, a chev. eng. betw. three stocks eradicated, coupé at the top Sa. Crest—A stock as in the arms, thereon an eagle perched Arg. Add. MS. 12,225.

RYDELL *alias* BONNER, JOHN, of Swerford, co. Oxford, Esq., and to Anthony Rydell *alias* Bonner, of Campden, co. Gloucester, cousin of the said John. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 16 May 1574. Paly of six Or and Gu., on a chief Az. three lions ramp. of the first. Crest—A talbot's head coupé Arg., collar Az., garn. Or. Harl. MS. 6,169; Add. MS. 14,295.

RYDER *see* RIDER, ANTHONY.

RYPON (or RIPON), WALTER, of London, gent., coachmaker to Queen Eliz., s. of Jeffery, s. of Thomas, s. of Thomas Rypon, s. of Richard, son of John, s. of Arnold Rypon, of co. York, gent. Conf. of the arms of his ancestors as appears by deed dated 45 Edw. III, and grant of a crest by R. Cook, Clar., 19 June 1593. Arg. a chev. betw. two crosses fleury fitchée in chief and a mullet in base, all Sa. Crest—A lion sej. gard. Arg., gorged with a crest coronet Or, supporting with the dexter paw a cross fleury fitchée Sa. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

RYVES, JOHN, of Damory [Court], co. Dorset. A gift 1564. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa., three lozenges Erm. Crest—A greyhound sej. Sa. plattée, collar Arg., studded of the first. Add. MS. 16,940.

SABB, JOHN, of Gray's Inn. (Pat. about 1580.) Arg. on a pale betw. two anchors erect Sa. three estoiles Or. Crest—An arm embowed in chain armour ppr., the hand grasping the staff of a bannerole of two points Arg., in the upper part a cross Sa., the staff of the first. Stowe MS. 670.

SACHEVILLE, JOHN, of Bristol, gent., s. of John Sacheville of the same city. Az. three crossbows bent Or, each loaded with an arrow Arg. Stowe MS. 676.

SACKVILLE, THOMAS, one of the Gentleman Ushers in Ordinary. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, W. Camden, Clar., and R. St. George, Norroy, 2 July 10 Jas. I (? 9 June 1622). Per cross Or and Gu.

a bend Vair, within a bord. componée Arg. and Az. Crest—A ram's head erased Sa., horned Or, on the neck a quatrefoil Arg. Harl. MS. 6,140; Add. MS. 12,225.

SAFFIN, JOHN, of Wolf Hereston, Somerset, s. of George of the same. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 17 Sept. 10 K. James I. Az. three crescents Arg., from betw. the horns of each an estoile of eight points alternately straight and wavy Or. Crest—On a mural coronet Or, a star as in the arms. Harl. MS. 6,140.

St. AUBYN, THOMAS, of Clowance, in Cornwall. Gr. of crest by Sir C. Barker, Garter. On a rock ppr. a sea pie (or Cornish chough) rising Sa., beak and legs Gu. Stowe MS. 692.

St. GEORGE, NICHOLAS. Gr. by R. St. George, Clar. Sa. a chev. Erminoise betw. three demi-lions ramp. Or, erased Gu. Crest—A sword erect Arg., hilt and pommel Or, grip Vert, betw. two wings of the first. Harl. MS. 1,172.

St. HILL, PETER, of Devon. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Or, on a fess betw. three leopards' faces jessant de lis Az., as many bezants, in chief a gusset, from each side of which a demi-fleur-de-lis parted paleways, all of the second. Crest—Two dragons' heads erased and addorsed Az., langued Gu., and gorged by a crest coronet Or. Motto—Fin fait tout. Harl. MS. 1,172.

SAKER, CHRISTOPHER, of Faversham Abbey, Kent. Conf. 1615. Gu. a bend eng. betw. two bulls' heads erased Or. Crest—A bull's head erased Or, betw. two branches of laurel Vert. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

SALKYNS, WILLIAM, of London. I and IV, Or, two bars betw. three martlets Sa. II and III, Gu. a chev. Arg. betw. three trefoils Erm. Crest—A spaniel pass. per pale Or and Sa. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SALMON, PAUL, of West Barsham, Norfolk. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1591. Or, three inescutcheons Az., on each a lion ramp. of the first. Crest—A lion pass. Or, the dexter paw on a shield Az. Harl. MS. 1,422.

SALMON, THOMAS, of Hackney, co. Middlesex, an Alderman and Merchant of London. Conf. by W. Segar, Clar., and Sir R. St. George, Norroy, 23 Feb. 1621, to the said T. Salmon and the descendants of his father. Also conf. by W. Segar, Norroy. Sa. three salmon haurient Or. Crest—An arm in armour emb., the gauntlet grasping a falchion, all ppr., garn. Or, issuing from clouds of the natural colour. This descent is given:—

Richard Salmon, of Wildheath, co. Chester, gent.	=	Margaret, dau. of Robert Sutton, of Sandbach, co. Chester.
---	---	--

William Salmon, of Wildheath, gent.	=	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Owldes, of (?) Buerton, co. Chester.
--	---	---

Other issue.

Thomas Salmon, of Hackney,
who had the confirmation.

Harl. MS. 6,140; Add. MSS. 12,225 and 14,295; Stowe MS. 714.

- SALTONSTALL, RICHARD, of London, 1588. Or, a bend betw. two eagles displ. Sa. Crest—From a coronet Or a pelican's head Sa., vulned Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SALVADOR, FRANCIS, of London, Merchant, and to the descendants of his father Joseph Salvador, late of Amsterdam, Merchant. Gr. by John Anstis, Garter, and Sir Martin Leake, Clar., 1 June 1745. Vert, a lion rampant betw. three fleurs-de-lis Or. Crest—A demi-lion Gu., armed Az., betw. the paws a fleur-de-lis Or. Add. MS. 14,830.
- SAMMUEL (SAMWELL), WILLIAM, of Northampton. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. 1 and 4, Arg. two squirrels sej., addorsed Gu. 2 and 3, Gu. a lion ramp. betw. three square buckles Arg., within a bord. Az. bezantée. Crest—On the top of a stump eradicated and coupé at the top Or, a squirrel sej. ppr., eating a nut of the first. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SAMS, JOHN, of Wickham Bishop, in Essex. Pat. July 1593. I and IV, Or, a lion ramp. Sa., vomiting blood Gu. II and III, Gu. two salmon haurient, addorsed, Arg., finned Or. Stowe MS. 670.
- SAMS, JOHN, of Langford, Essex. Conf. . . . Gu. two salmon haurient, addorsed, Arg., finned Or. Crest—A leopard ppr., gorged with a coronet with line Or. Stowe MS. 670.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

THE SCOTS PEERAGE. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, LL.D., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Volume v. Edinburgh (David Douglas).

Nearly all the pedigrees in this fifth volume of the Scots Peerage commence in feudal times, and some of them at an almost pre-historic period, so that the contributors have had a by no means easy task. It will be very generally agreed that they have for the most part acquitted themselves with marked ability and success.

The Rev. A. J. Macdonald in his article on the Lords of the Isles has had to deal with one of the most difficult of Celtic genealogies, and he has greatly improved on the historical account of the Macdonalds contained in Wood's Douglas, showing among other alterations that Sir Walter Scott's hero, Angus Og, was brother, not son, of Alexander the preceding Lord of the Isles. In one instance Mr. Macdonald has been less cautious than Wood, for he admits the descent of the Alexanders, Earls of Caledon, from a brother of Angus Mor, which we do not remember to have seen satisfactorily made out.

The Rev. John Anderson, whose work is always remarkable

for accuracy and industrious research, contributes to this volume articles on the Celtic Earls of Lennox and the ancient Earls of Mar. In the case of the former he has discarded the Saxon origin suggested by Crawford and since adopted both by Douglas and Sir William Fraser, in favour of the view taken by Dr. Skene in his *Celtic Scotland*, which considers Alwin, who was Earl of Lennox between 1154 and 1185, as descended from Celtic forefathers, who had probably long been Mormaors of the territory afterwards known as Lennox. Coming to later times, Mr. Anderson gives the true descent of Walter of Faslane, husband of the heiress of the ancient Earls, and shows him to have been next heir male of the line.

The article upon the feudal Earls of Mar closely follows that by the late Dr. George Burnett, Lyon King of Arms, in the fourth volume of the new series of this Magazine, though with some changes and corrections; the somewhat mysterious Countess Orabilis, for instance, is made wife of Earl Gilchrist and not of his predecessor Morgund. In his commendable anxiety to avoid re-opening the thorny discussion as to the existence of the ancient Earldom, Mr. Anderson has, perhaps, rendered it a little difficult for posterity to comprehend the questions at issue between the parties to the controversy, which ended in one of the most extraordinary Acts of Parliament which has ever been placed upon the Statute Book—the Mar Restitution Act of 1885. It may be noted in passing that in this article on p. 629, Mary Erskine, Countess of Kintore, is said to have died 19 February 1772, while on p. 241, under “Kintore,” the date of her death is given as 9 May of the same year.

We have unfortunately no space to consider the many other valuable articles in this volume, but may signal out for notice those on the Stewarts, Dukes of Lennox, and the Boyds, Earls of Kilmarnock, both of which are especially interesting and most carefully written.

MEMORIAL RINGS, CHARLES THE SECOND TO WILLIAM THE FOURTH, IN THE POSSESSION OF FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. (Privately printed.)

The collection, of which this substantial volume is a catalogue with explanatory notes, is probably the largest of its kind in existence, numbering over one thousand rings in memory of the departed. Mr. Bower Marsh's introduction gives to the subject of these sad mementoes an interest we hardly expected to find. He divides them into four divisions, the first covering the period from the date of the earliest inscribed ring to the reign of Queen Anne, the second from that time to about 1775, the third as comprehending the following twenty-five years, and the last as embracing the nineteenth century. The mourning ring of old days is said to have developed after the execution of King Charles into the memorial ring, and there exist some to that unfortunate monarch's memory bearing the legend, *Emigravit Gloria Angli: Ja: the 30 1648*. It is somewhat remarkable that this large

collection should consist entirely of gold rings, many enamelled and jewelled, with the exception of but two, which are of silver, one to commemorate the death of George I, the other in memory of the Poet Gay. The earliest is dated 1653, the latest 1835, and the list of names includes many royalties, heroes, celebrities and unknown individuals, one of the last having the strange surname Madfaces. Armorial bearings seem to have been but rarely represented, and we note only one and that on a ring inscribed *M.B. ob. 25 Aug. 1720 ætæ 47*. The arms are undoubtedly those of Basset, and it should be possible to discover to whose memory it relates. There are numerous other rings commemorating the deaths of persons as yet unidentified, but those that have been accounted for constitute a high percentage, and the notes given in most cases consist of much valuable genealogical matter. Sometimes these notes show a discrepancy between the actual and the inscribed date of death. There are several instances of a testator leaving a list of the persons he desired should receive memorial rings, of which two occurring on pages 119 and 273 are noteworthy. Of the inscriptions, perhaps the most curious is to be found on number 909, which runs as follows:—*John Napier of Merchiston Inventor of Logarithms died 1617. Mary Napier Dun his 4th great grand Daughter died 1798*, showing a period of over 180 years for four generations. There are many known instances of a similar nature, and some still more remarkable. The late Captain Francis Maude, R.N. (son of Lord Hawarden), who died in 1886, occasionally referred to the fact that his grandfather was born in the reign of Charles II. In regard to the printing, paper and cover of this handsome volume, it is sufficient to say that it issues from Mr. Crisp's private press and is as charming in appearance as the best of his numerous publications.

BALL FAMILY RECORDS. GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS OF SOME BALL FAMILIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND AND AMERICA. Compiled by the Rev. William Ball Wright, M.A. Second Edition, Enlarged and Revised. York (Printed for the Author by the Yorkshire Printing Co. Ltd.).

Though "Great Britain, Ireland and America" appear upon the title page, this book in fact relates almost exclusively to Irish families, only one entirely English, two American, and no Scottish pedigree being contained within its covers. The Irish records have been very carefully investigated, and in a few instances researches have been made in England, with a view to tracing earlier descents; the often disheartening result being in no way due to the author, who may be congratulated upon having produced a work of permanent value and interest. Among the Irish families whose genealogies are given are:—

(1) The Balls of St. Audoen's, Dublin, Ballygall and Ballsgrove, Drogheda, members of which family were leading Aldermen, Sheriffs and Mayors of Dublin during the sixteenth and seventeenth

centuries. They acquired some interesting connections, including a relationship to Archbishop Ussher, whose portrait in the Bodleian Library has been here reproduced, and a descent from the Huguenot family of Desminieres of Rouen. Of this line was Captain George Ball of Ballsgrove, who served in the 59th Regiment at Bunker's Hill, and his portrait is among the many illustrations to this work.

(2) The Balls of co. Fermanagh and of Dublin, who curiously, though not related to the Balls of Ballsgrove, also possessed a Desminieres descent, by intermarriage with the family of Blackall. A descendant, Captain Blackall William Ball, son of an emigrant to Pennsylvania, was a prominent officer in the American revolution.

(3) The Balls of Bampton, co. Devon and Youghal, co. Cork, ancestors of Sir Robert Stawell Ball, Lowndes Professor of Astronomy at Cambridge.

(4) The Balls of St. Mary's parish, Dublin, from which stock came the late Right Hon. John Thomas Ball, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, one of the most distinguished of Irish judges, of whom a graceful notice appears on pp. 144-147.

The concluding chapters are devoted to the consideration of the Balls of Virginia, maternal ancestors of George Washington. Though it cannot be said that a substantial addition is made here to what has long been familiar to genealogists, the pedigree and accompanying notes are welcome. The Appendix contains some valuable transcripts of Irish records and a pedigree of the Desminieres. The Index of names is unfortunately far from complete.

PEDIGREE OF THE COCHRANES OF COCHRANE, LORD COCHRANE OF DUNDONALD; EARLS OF DUNDONALD, LORDS COCHRANE OF PAISLEY AND OCHILTREE, WITH A FEW DETAILS OF THE BRANCHES OF PITFOUR, LEE AND ASCOKE, BARBACHLAW, FERGUSLIE, OCHILTREE, WATERSIDE, KILMARONACH, CRAIGMURE AND ASHKIRK. 1908. (Sold by Bernard Quaritch.)

For upwards of twenty years Mrs. Katherine Parker has been working on the genealogy of the Cochrane family, and in 1906 contributed to the third volume of the *Scots Peerage* an able and detailed account of the Cochranes, Earls of Dundonald. In the present chart pedigree she embodies the essential facts and dates contained in that article with several additions, chiefly to the descents of the Cochranes of Pitfour, Barbachlaw and Ashkirk, which are much enlarged. An important correction or alteration is made in the early part of the pedigree owing to the discovery, since the publication of the Dundonald article, of a valuable inventory of writs. John of Cochrane, who was living *temp.* James II, the successor and probable son of Robert, now appears as brother and not as suggested father of Alan of Cochrane, the progenitor of the Cochranes of that ilk. A simple coloured representation of Lord Dundonald's achievement gives a finish to this excellent chart, which is printed on linen and folded in a stiff cloth cover. The Rev. John Anderson, Curator of the Historical Department, Edinburgh, has revised the work, thus adding valuable testimony to its accuracy.

WILTSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES. AN ILLUSTRATED QUARTERLY ANTIQUARIAN AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE. Vol. v. 1905-1907. Devises (George Simpson); London (Phillimore & Co.), 1908.

There is always much that is interesting and, better still, much that is worth remembering in the triennial volume of "Wiltshire Notes and Queries," which maintains its reputation as one of the best of local archaeological periodicals. Miss E. M. Thompson continues her notes on Erchfont with Stert, which consist entirely of carefully selected extracts from public records. Mr. Fry's Calendar of Feet of Fines for the County is carried to Michaelmas Term, 9-10 Elizabeth, and Mr. Norman Penney also continues his valuable Quaker Records. The Rev. Edmund Nevill contributes the Chrysom Book of St. Thomas, New Sarum, 1569-1592, and this of itself is sufficient to recommend the volume to the notice of antiquaries, for, as Mr. Nevill says, it is almost unique to find a Chrysom Book pure and simple. Other interesting articles are those on the families of Eyre of Wilts and Stokes of Seend, "Lacock Abbey," and "Wilton House and its Literary Associations." The volume is profusely illustrated, and the Index of Places, as it always is in this Magazine, has been compiled with great care, considerable pains having been taken to give the modern equivalent of archaic place names.

WILLS, REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF THE PARISH OF BARWICK-IN-ELMET, CO. YORK. Edited by George Denison Lumb, F.S.A. (Printed for the subscribers by Knight & Forster, Water Lane, Leeds.)

It is pleasing to be able to bear testimony to the careful way in which these important Registers have been transcribed and edited. Mr. Lumb sets an example, which we hope may be widely followed, of printing Wills, Monumental Inscriptions in Church and Churchyard, and Bishop's Transcripts, together with the Parochial Registers. The Registers of Barwick-in-Elmet do not commence until 1653, so that the transcripts at York previous to that date are of more than ordinary value; they are for the period 1631-1642 unusually complete. No less than ninety-four wills, most of them proved in the Exchequer and Prerogative Court of the Archbishop of York, have been printed *in extenso*, the earliest in date being that of William Canon, Rector of Barwick, 1404-1420. Among the most prominent families in the parish in early times were those of Gascoigne of Lasingcroft, Barnbow and Parlington, and Ellis of Kiddall. There are also entries relating to many gentle families, as Bathurst, Cooke, Engleby or Ingleby, Hallows, Lumb, More, Perrot and Tempest. The editor has added footnotes containing much interesting information and there are several notices of Church Briefs, one of them in 1694 being for the relief of poor Protestants who came from France.

KERRY ARCHAEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. No. i. October, 1908.

This is a new venture, to which we wish every success. The most important contribution to the opening number is the first instalment of an article on Castle Magne, or Castlemaine, by the Rev. J.

Carmody, who inclines to the view that this ancient fortress standing on the bridge which spans the river Maine, was built by Maurice Fitzgerald about 1215. Mr. Pierce Gun Mahony, *Cork Herald*, gives a pedigree of the Mahonys of Knockavony, with a request for further information. The Editor of the new Magazine is Miss Charlotte Hussey, Aghadoe House, Killarney. A portrait of the Earl of Kenmare, President of the recently inaugurated Kerry Archæological Association, appears as a frontispiece.

Notes and Queries.

HALLEY, HAWLEY, WHALLEY FAMILIES.—Since the publication of my article on the Halley family in *The Genealogist* for July, 1908 (N.S., vol. xxv, pp. 5-14), the remarks following have been made by Richard H. Thornton, Esq., of London:—

"I incline to think that Halley, Whalley and Hawley are variants of one name, and that *wh* and *h* are sometimes equivalent: living examples being found in *who*, *whole*, etc.: and obsolete ones in *whot* for hot, *whome* for home, etc. (see Aldis Wright's 'Bible Word-book'). Also the surname Hipple became *Whipple* and *whist* and *hist* are equivalent.

"I used to pronounce Halley with a short *ă*, having probably picked up that use when a child; but I suppose it should be like Hawley."

It might be added that Lower says of the English surname Halley, that it is local but he cannot name the place. The coats armorial of the families of Whalley do not seem to have any resemblance to those of Halley or Hawley.

Mr. Ralph J. Beever, M.A., of St. Albans, who recently visited the registry at Lichfield, has favoured me with an extensive list of Halley and Hawley wills and administrations recorded there. The names Halley and Hawley appear to have been interchangeable. Among the most interesting items is the administration of Humphrey and Margaret Halley (July 1, 1597) of Cheddleton in Staffordshire (reg., fo. 190 b). The will of Margerie *Halley*, of Nether Teane, widow, dated Feb. 17, 1629, proved May 24, 1630, says: "to be buried at Checkley," and among others mentions her son Edmond. The will of her husband, John *Hawley*, dated March 12, 1606, was proved April 7, 1607.

EUGENE F. MCPIKE.

1, Park Row, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

WILLIAM FERRERS OF TAPLOW.—Arms recorded in the Visitation of London, 1633-4—Gold, on a bend Sable three horseshoes Silver. These are the arms of the Devonshire Ferrers. Memorials in Bere Ferrers Church, Feniton Church and Bradley Woods, and also

recorded in Lysons' "Devonshire." Taplow was Church land until it was surrendered into the King's hands in 1538; so William Ferrers would appear to have been at Taplow in the King's service. According to Stow (London—Farringdon Without) in 1539 Thomas Ferrers was Sheriff. John Ferrers of Churston Ferrers (Patent Roll, xvii, 1389), had a younger son, Thomas of North Abynton, who died 1453 (will and I.P.M.), having had a son Henry; two of whose sons, Martin of Holborn (will 1503), and William of London (Patent Roll, xx), settled in London. William Ferrers of Taplow's descendants are continued in the Visitation of Berkshire 1663-4.

CECIL S. F. FERRERS, Captain.

HASSAL, LONGSDON, MILWARD AND JACKSON FAMILIES.—I should be greatly obliged if any readers of *The Genealogist* would kindly give me the following details:—

(1). My ancestor Thomas Beresford of Newton Grange, co. Derby, married Agnes, daughter and heir of Robert Hassal of Arclid, co. Chester. As I am descended from this union in a double line (through both the Gell and Ferne families), I am anxious to know details of the ancestry of this Agnes Hassal.

(2). The ancestry of Agnes, daughter of John Longsdon of Longsdon, co. Derby, who married Hugh Beresford of Newton Grange, co. Derby (will proved 1524).

(3). The ancestry of Felicia, daughter of Robert Milward of Eaton, who married John Ferne of Parwich.

(4). The ancestry of Ann, daughter of Roger Jackson of Ashburn, who married John Ferne of Crakemarsh. (*Vide The Genealogist*, O.S., vol. iv, p. 22.)

I would ask for details of their ancestry, and not for mere general information concerning their family.

W. M. TATE-STOATE, M.R.I.A., F.R.S.A.

Pebworth Vicarage.

FRANCES, DAUGHTER OF LORD SEYMOUR OF TROWBRIDGE.—May I crave space to correct an error in Burke's *Peerage*? It is one connected with the second Lord Seymour of Trowbridge. Burke (ed. 1907), says that Frances was his youngest daughter. The following autograph letter shews that she was not.

Salisbury Diocesan Registry. Bundle 3. Bishops Bonds 1663-4. "I hereby consent that Sir George Hungerford, Kt. and Barronet, shall enter-marriage with Frances my eldest daughter, and therefore desire the Lord Bishop of Sarum his surrogate Register, or other official to grant Lycence for the consummation thereof accordingly witness my hand and seale. C. Seymour. 28 Mar. 1664." (Underneath in fainter ink, Liña 30 Mar. 1665.)

Why also does Burke call the first Baron "Lord Seymour of Trowbridge," the second "Lord Trowbridge" only?

EDMUND R. NEVILL.

43, High Street, Salisbury.

Marriage Licences

in the

Diocese of Bath & Wells.



- VIGOR, John, of Bristol, gent., and Elizabeth *Tripp*, of Kingston, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Kingston, 6 April 1719.
- VILE, Joseph, of Abbots Keyne (?), yeom., and Hester *Willey*, of Curry Rivell, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 5 Oct. 1727.
- VILLERS, James, of Yeovil, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Cooper* of the same, sp. At Yeovil, 15 March 1755.
- VIMPANY, Edmund, of Nailsea, husb., and Rebecca *Bennett*, of Chelvey, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Chelvey or Wells, 1 Feb. 1721-2.
- VINCE, George, of Marlborough, Wilts, surgeon, and Martha *Dawes*, of Ditchheat, wid. At Ditchheat, Lamyatt, Almesford or Milton Clevedon, 11 Jan. 1709-10.
- VINCENT, William, of Glastonbury, blacksmith, and Mary *Perry* of the same, wid. At Bedminster or elsewhere, 31 Oct. 1702.
- VINCENT, John, of St. John's, Glastonbury, and Joane *Wall* of the same, sp. 12 Nov. 1720.
- VINCENT, Joseph, of St. John's, Glastonbury, batchelor, and Sarah *Fussell* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Croscombe or Shepton Mallet, 29 July 1739.
- VINCENT, William, of Glastonbury, carrier, and Betty *Hunt* of the same, sp. At Glastonbury, Walton, Shapwick, Ashcott, East Pennard or West Pennard, 15 Aug. 1724.
- VINCENT, John, of Sandford in Winscombe, scrivener, and Hester *Taylor* of the same, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 April 1713.
- VINCENT, John, of Glastonbury, yeom., and Sarah *Corpe* of the same, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Glastonbury, 24 June 1707.
- VINCENT, William, of Shepton Montague, husb., and Jane *Smith* of the same, sp. At Maperton, 14 Nov. 1711.
- VINCENT, Robert, of Queen Camel, linenweaver, and Love *Hill*, of Marsh in Yeovil, sp. 14 Feb. 1711-12.
- VINCENT, William, of Langport, baker, and Joane *Morris*, of Curry Rivell, sp., aged 50. At Curry Rivell, 11 Jan. 1713-14.
- VINCENT, William, of South Stoke, and Frances *Phelphs* of the same, sp. 30 Oct. 1715.
- VINCENT, George, of Wanstrow, potter, batchelor, and Deborah *King* of the same, sp. At Wanstrow, 12 Jan. 1755.
- VINCENT, William, of Langport, baker, and Elizabeth *Hobbs*, of Aller. Bdm. Thomas Haysham, baker, and John Perry, husb. At . . . , 21 Sept. 1705.
- VINER, John, of Bath, cordwainer, and Jane *Pratton* of the same, sp., aged 29; parents cons. Bdm. Richard Viner, his brother. 20 Oct. 1719.
- VINICOTT, Giles, of St. John's, Glastonbury, batchelor, and Mary *Halkins*, of Greinton, wid. At Cossington, 16 Oct. 1745.
- VINICOTT, James, of Bridgwater, soapboiler, and Ann *Atwell* of the same, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At Weston Zoyland, Middlezoy, Othery, Nether Stowey or Long Sutton, 21 May 1705.

- VINING, Joseph, of Wincanton, and Molly *Clothier*, of Compton Pauncefoot, wid. At Maperton, 2 Nov. 1747.
- VINING, James, of Wincanton, apothecary, and Dorothy *Burlton* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. 1 Oct. 1722.
- VINING, George, of Wincanton, and Mary *Mills*, of Frome Selwood. At Frome Selwood or Rodden, 23 July 1706.
- VINING, Benjamin, of Wincanton, clothworker, and Elizabeth *Tice* of the same, sp., 24 June 1713.
- VINING, William, of Beckington, butcher, batchelor, and Ruth *Vining* of the same, sp. At Beckington, Holcombe or Ashwick, 24 April 1753.
- VINING, John, of Wincanton, mercer, and Joan *Ivy* of the same, sp. At Wincanton, Maperton or Blackford, 31 Aug. 1705.
- VINING, Richard, of Wincanton, husb., and Elizabeth *George*, of Batcombe, sp.; mother cons. At West Cranmore, Milton Clevedon or Wincanton, 22 March 1686-7.
- VINNING, Richard, of Wincanton, and Celinia *Russel*, of Lyme Regis, Dorset, sp. 21 Sept. 1712.
- VINNING, John, of Wincanton, innholder, and Mary *George* of the same, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At Cucklington or Winscombe, 16 Jan. 1684-5.
- VIRGIN, George, of North Petherton, husb., and Elizabeth *Mew*. 19 Feb. 1703-4.
- VIVAISH, Thomas, of South Stoke, husb., and Elizabeth *Baker*, of Marshfield, co. Glouc. At Batheaston, 11 Feb. 1711-12.
- VIVIEN, Matthew, of Bridgwater, yeom., and Amey *Symons* of the same, wid. At Wembdon or Cossington, 20 May 1682.
- VIZARD, William, of Tellisford, sergeweaver, and Elizabeth *Mecey*, of Trowbridge, Wilts, sp. 29 April 1712.
- VIZARD, William, of Tellisford, yeom., and Sarah *Galeman*, of Lavington, Wilts, sp., aged 48. At Tellisford or Farley, 19 Nov. 1677.
- VOISEY, Capell, of Shepton Mallet, batchelor, and Edith *Mott* of the same, sp. At Binegar, Donyatt, Stoke Lane or the Cathedral, Wells, 22 Dec. 1739.
- VOWELL, Peter, of Axbridge, and . . . *Edyell*, of Compton Bishop, sp. At Axbridge, . . . 1713.
- VOWLES, Samuel, of East Brent, cordwainer, and Joane *Edwards* of the same, sp., aged 21; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 4 April 1704.
- VOWLES, James, of Rodney Stoke, husb., and Mary *Jeffery* of the same, wid. At Rodney Stoke, Cheddar or Priddy, 19 July 1708.
- VOWLES, Thomas, of Batcombe, yeom., and Ann *Baber*, of Banwell, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 Dec. 1708. (Married there that date, *vide* Parish Register.)
- VOWLES, Edward, of Hinton Blewett, batchelor, and Mary *Wookey* of the same, sp., both upwards of 21; she the lawful daughter of Elizabeth Wookey, of Hinton Blewett, wid. At Hinton Blewett, 21 Oct. 1740.

- VOWLES, John, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Kimbry *Bachelor*, of Cloford, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 Nov. 1709.
- VOWLES, John, of Chew Magna, yeom., batchelor, and Ann *Palmer*, of Tellisford, sp. At Tellisford, 2 July 1746.
- VOWLES, William, of Barrow Gurney, batchelor, and Sarah *Marshall* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Powell, of Chew Magna, husb. At St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, Brislington or Whitchurch, 20 Aug. 1747.
- VOWLES, Robert, of Chewton, miner, and Mary *Ridly* of the same, sp., aged 33; parents cons. At Chewton, Winford, Wells, Farmborough, Timsbury or Ubley, 8 Dec. 1721.
- VOWLES, William, of Nempnett, carpenter, and Rachel *Phippen*, of Butcombe, sp., aged 30. At Portbury, Easton in Gordano, Tickenham or Wraxall, 5 Dec. 1728.
- VOWLES, William, of St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, batchelor, and Anne *Downe* of the same, sp. At Binegar, Chewton or Priddy, 10 April 1738.
- VOWLES, Cornelius, of Marston Bigott, batchelor, and Eleanor *Allen*, of Frome, sp. At Marston Bigott or Frome, 5 March 1738-9.
- VOWLES, Edward, of Chew Magna, batchelor, and Mary *Fater* of the same, sp., both over 21 years. Bdm. Jonathan Fater, her father. At Chew Magna or Hinton Blewett, 29 Sept. 1739.
- VOWLES, Joseph, of Compton Martin, batchelor, and Martha *Lane*, of West Harptree, sp. At West Harptree, 3 March 1739-40.
- VOWLES, John, of Bleadon, widower, and Margaret *Sansum*, of Stanton Drew, sp. At Stanton Drew, 26 March 1740.
- VOWLES, Stephen, of High Littleton, clothworker, and Sarah *Emery* of the same, sp., aged 27; mother cons. 6 Nov. 1723.
- VOWLES, John, of Nempnett, carpenter, and Jane *Kite* of the same, wid. 12 Dec. 1723.
- VOWLES, George, of Bedminster, yeom., and Elizabeth *Browning* of the same, sp. At Brockley, 27 Nov. 1726.
- VOWLES, John, of Barrow Gurney, yeom., and Elizabeth *Fry* of the same, sp., aged 27; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 April 1727.
- VOWLES, Samuel, of Nempnett, yeom., widower, and Deborah *Ogborne* of the same, sp. At Nempnett, 4 Nov. 1754.
- VOWLES, George, of Compton Martin, yeom., and Sarah *Plumbly* of the same, sp., aged 23; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 15 April 1714.
- VOWLES, John, of South Brent, blacksmith, and Honor *Yeemes*, of Bridgwater, sp., aged 18; no parents. At Cossington, East Brent or South Brent, 9 Nov. 1700.
- VOWLES, John, of Rodney Stoke, yeom., and Jane *Bayly* of the same, sp. At Rodney Stoke, 8 May 1684.
- VOWLES, Richard, of Paulton, yeom., and Margaret *Hill*, of Ashwick, wid. At Paulton, High Littleton or Stratton, 6 May 1678.

- VOWLES, John, of Backwell, and Anne *Knight* of the same, sp. Bdm. George Vowles of Backwell. At Norton Malreward, 21 May 1710.
- VOWLES, George, of West Harptree, batchelor, and Mary *Millard* of the same, sp. At West Harptree, 21 April 1749.
- VOWLES, Robert, of Badgworth, yeom., and Ann *Harce* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Vowles of Wedmore, husb., and Francis Loxton, of Wells, innholder. At Badgworth, Winscombe or Shipham, 23 April 1674.
- VOWLES, Thomas, of Blagdon, yeom., and Dinah *Cope* of the same, sp., aged 35. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 June 1679.
- VOYCE, George, of Micheldean, co. Glouc., clockmaker, batchelor, and Martha *Tyler*, sp. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, . . . 1746.
- WADDON, Robert, of Woolmiston, in Crewkerne, batchelor, and Mary *Stone*, of Ilminster, sp. At St. John's, Glastonbury, 15 Nov. 1739.
- WADDON, William, of Yeovil, surgeon, and Martha *Goodford* of the same, sp. Bdm. Christopher Gray and George Tucker. At . . . , 30 Oct. 1704.
- WADE, Thomas, of Portbury, yeom., widower, and Betty *Tinklen* of the same, sp. At Barrow Gurney or Portbury, 10 Oct. 1748.
- WADE, Thomas, of Portbury, and Ann *Lovel*, of Nailsea, aged 30. At Nailsea or Wraxall, 17 Feb. 1717-18.
- WADE, Thomas, of Wrington, tanner, and Joane *Edmonds*, of Nempnett, wid. At Chew Stoke, Burrington or Blagdon, 25 June 1681.
- WADMAN, Robert, of Horsington, clothier, and Mary *King*, of Cucklington, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 June 1709.
- WADMAN, Robert, of Horsington, and Ann *Waite* of the same, sp. At Maperton, 31 Jan. 1745-6.
- WADMAN, Samuel, of Horsington, chandler, and Elizabeth *Vigar* of the same, sp, aged 18; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 4 March 1724-5.
- WAFEILDE, James, of Gregory Stoke, and Elizabeth *Humphreyes*, of Wells, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 March 1723-4.
- WAITE, James, of Moorlinch, batchelor, and Johanna *Westlake* of the same, sp. At Moorlinch, 25 April 1748.
- WAITE, Thomas, of Bristol, mariner, and Eleanor *Grevile*, of Bath, wid. At Bathwick or . . . , 26 May 1713.
- WAKE, John, of Fovant Valence, co. Wilts, widower, and Phillis *Clarke*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp. Bdm. Philip Clarke, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, and John Clarke. 4 Dec. 1742.
- WAKE, Thomas, of Castle Cary, yeom., and Ann *Leversedge* of the same, sp.; father cons. 6 Aug. 1722.
- WAKELEY, John, of Crewkerne, chairmaker, batchelor, and Hannah *Ford*, of Merriott, sp. At Crewkerne, 25 Aug. 1755.
- WALCH, James, of Street in Pill, basket maker, and Susan *Uphill*, of Eggerly in St. John's, Glastonbury, wid. At Glastonbury, Pill, East Pennard, Pilton, Wedmore, North Petherton, Ashcott or Walton, 18 June 1728.

- WALCH, James, of Stratton on the Fosse, basket maker, and Mary *Coush*, of Pilton. Bdm. Gabriel Walch of Pilton, yeom. 28 Aug. 1712.
- WALE, John, and Deborah *Jordan*, of Wells. . . . 1711.
- WALFORD, Henry, of Donyatt, widower, and Ann *Rossiter* of the same, sp. At Elne, 22 June 1745.
- WALFORD, James, of Pilton, gent., and Ann *Waller*, of King Weston, sp. Bdm. William Andrews, of Maperton, linenweaver. At Maperton, 29 Sept. 1708.
- WALFORD, Richard, of Cannington, miller, and Sarah *Whitinge*, of Blagdon, sp., aged 24; no parents. 5 July 1682.
- WALFORD, Thomas, of Mells, innholder, and Henrietta *Carmitchel*, of Bridgwater, wid. At Mells, 24 July 1749.
- WALHAM, William, of Kilmersdon, yeom., batchelor, and Ann *Gregory* of the same, sp. At Kilmersdon or the Cathedral, Wells, 28 May 1752.
- WALKELEY, George, of Bristol, wine cooper, and Ann *Tuthill*, of Axbridge, sp., aged 24; father cons. 12 Oct. 1723.
- WALKER, William, of Ditchat, batchelor, and Hester *Hooper*, of Walcot, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 Aug. 1740.
- WALKER, Thomas, of Westwood, Wilts, husb., and Sina *Spender*, of Hungerford Farleigh, sp. At Elme, 23 Dec. 1745.
- WALKER, John, of Doultling, yeom., and Martha *Witcomb*, of Shepton Mallet, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Shepton Mallet or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 March 1722.
- WALKER, Thomas, of Shepton Mallet, widower, and Mary *Hole* of the same, sp. At Frome, Stoke Lane or Downhead, 19 June 1738.
- WALKER, John, of Croscombe, clothier, and Mary *Hipsley*, of Chewton Mendip, sp., aged 26; father cons. At Chewton, Croscombe, West Harptree, Cheddar, Rodney Stoke or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Dec. 1724.
- WALKER, John, of Midsomer Norton, baker, and Mary *Pinckney*, of Wells, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 June 1729.
- WALKER, John, of Woolverton, husb., and Elizabeth *Shapwell* of the same, sp., aged 28. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 April 1712.
- WALKER, Samuel, of Shepton Mallet, mercer, and Elizabeth *Bath*, of West Pennard, sp., aged 19; parents cons. At Shepton Mallet, East Pennard or Evercreech, 3 Dec. 1705.
- WALKER, William, of Freshford, broadweaver, and Betty *Sandle* of the same, sp.; no parents. At Freshford or the Cathedral, Wells, 30 July 1717.
- WALKER, Alexander, of Street, and Jane *Downe*, of Glastonbury, wid. 23 Aug. 1718.
- WALKER, Abraham, of Batcombe, yeom., and Mary *Higgins*, of West Pennard, sp., aged 50. At Brewham, 4 April 1719.
- WALKER, James, of Litton, yeom., and Catherine *Trevillian* of the same, sp. At Litton, 27 April 1728.
- WALKER, Thomas, of Shepton Mallet, gent., and Elizabeth *Reed* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 9 March 1727-8.

- WALKER, Thomas, of Hornblotton, yeom., and Joan *Goldfinch* of the same, sp. 27 Sept. 1710.
- WALKER, William, of Chew Stoke, cordwainer, and Hannah *Willson*. Bdm. Walter Webb, of Chew Stoke. 31 Jan. 1705-6.
- WALKER, Edward, of St. John's, Exeter, apothecary, and Elizabeth *Hood*, of Butleigh, sp. At Butleigh, 5 Dec. 1755.
- WALL, Thomas, of Nailsea, yeom., batchelor, and Ruth *Collins*, of Blagdon, sp. At Wrington or Blagdon, 5 Sept. 1745.
- WALL, Edmund, of Weare, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Gill*, of Badgworth, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 May 1747.
- WALL, Nicholas, of St. James', London, batchelor, and Anne *Russell*, of Bath, sp. At Claverton or Bathwick, 20 Oct. 1739.
- WALL, William, of Croscombe, butcher, and Elizabeth *Hannam*, of Evercreech, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 6 Oct. 1711.
- WALL, John, of Wick St. Lawrence, yeom., and Mary *Thomas*, of Banwell, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Congresbury, Banwell or Bedminster, 7 Nov. 1727.
- WALL, Edmund, of Yeovil, apothecary, and Magdalen *Fry*, of Glastonbury, sp. Bdm. Robert Fry, of St. John's, Glastonbury, tinker. At Somerton, St. John's, Glastonbury, or Yeovil, 6 Nov. 1710.
- WALL, Edward, of Shepton Mallet, broadweaver, and Thomasin *Elliot*, of Frome Selwood, sp. 3 March 1715-16.
- WALL, John, of Wellington, cooper, batchelor, and Mary *Tucker*, of Honiton, Devon, sp. At Wellington, 2 July 1754.
- WALL, Thomas, of Bridgwater, coal miner, and Mary *Crib*. At Bridgwater, 5 Nov. 1754.
- WALL, John, of Farrington, yeom., and Elizabeth *Beane* of the same, sp., aged 30. At Farrington, Binegar, Emborough or Chewton, 14 Jan. 1713-14.
- WALL, Ambrose, of Banwell, yeom., and Joane *Sess* of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At Banwell, 24 April 1714.
- WALL, Edward, of East Brent, and Susanna *Wall*, of Lintorne (?). At Bridgwater, Chilton or Wembdon, 21 Sept. 1706.
- WALL, Edward, of Huntspill, yeom., and Anne *Pride* of the same, wid.; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 14 May 1681.
- WALL, Henry, of Compton Bishop, yeom., and Ann *Stayle* of the same. Bdm. Francis Laxton. At Compton Bishop, 11 Dec. 1672.
- WALLEN, John, of Kilmersdon, batchelor, and Amy *Bryant*, of Stratton, sp. At Marston Bigott or Marston Magna, 12 Jan. 1740-1.
- WALLEN, William, of Kilmersdon, yeom., and Grace *Batchelor*, of Wellow, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Wellow, 1 Oct. 1717.
- WALLER, Ephraim, of Witham Friary, yeom., and Mary *Mills* of the same. 24 May 1708.
- WALLER, Thomas, of West Pennard, yeom., batchelor, and Ann *Strode*, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Pilton, 2 Sept. 1749.
- WALLIS, James, of Brislington, baker, batchelor, and Hester *Harding*, of SS. Philip and Jacob, Bristol. Bdm. Thomas Harding of the same, maltster. At SS. Philip and Jacob, Bristol, 15 April 1746.

- WALLIS, John, batchelor, and Ann *Bowne*, of Nether Ham, sp. Bdm. Robert Tucker, of Nether Ham, gent. At the Cathedral, Wells, 3 Oct. 1747.
- WALLIS, John, of Nailsea, husb., and Jane *Smith* of the same, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At Compton Martin, 16 Sept. 1704.
- WALLIS, John, of Banwell, yeom., and Elizabeth *Manning*, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 June 1719.
- WALLIS, John, of Clevedon, yeom., and Mary *Griffin* of the same, sp., aged 25; no parents. At Backwell, 6 June 1716.
- WALLIS, Thomas, of High Ham, blacksmith, and Dorothy *Young*, of Aller, sp., aged 26. At High Ham, Aller or Somerton, 15 March 1688-9.
- WALLIS, William, of Congresbury, husb., and Joane *Arnell* of the same, sp., aged 24. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 15 April 1680.
- WALROND, Lawrence, of Langridge, gent., and Sarah *Tilley* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Langridge, or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Feb. 1707-8.
- WALTER, William, of Wrington, aged 40, and Mary *Bath*, aged 20. Bdm. William Bath, of Wrington, gent., her father. At Brockley, Chelvey, Yatton or Congresbury, 30 Sept. 1702.
- WALTER, John, of West Pennard, husb., and Anne *Jacob* of the same, sp., aged 20; parents cons. Bdm. George Jacob, her brother. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Glastonbury, 4 Oct. 1707.
- WALTER, Mathias, of St. Michael, Bath, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Bishop*, of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, sp. At Claverton or Bathwick, 12 July 1740.
- WALTER, Benjamin, of Meare, batchelor, and Joan *Lewis*, sp. At Meare, 28 June 1745.
- WALTER, John, of Ditcheat, and Mary *Taylor* of the same, sp. 3 June 1722.
- WALTER, John, of West Pennard, yeom., and Catherine *Hilbourne* of the same, sp. 3 Nov. 1722.
- WALTER, Philip, of West Pennard, and Mary *Ruddock*, of Rodney Stoke, sp., aged 22. 1 Nov. 1723.
- WALTER, Robert, of Nailsea, and Sarah *Walker*, of Backwell, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 31 July 1724.
- WALTER, William, of West Pennard, husb., and Ann *Fox*, of Baltonsborough, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Nov. 1705.
- WALTER, Richard (*signed* WATERS), of Nailsea, and Elizabeth *Butler* of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 30 May 1706.
- WALTER, William, of North Widcombe in Chewton, blacksmith, and Mary *Gibbons* of the same, sp. At Chewton, Hinton Blewett or Cameley, 20 May 1728.
- WALTER, John, of Hutton, husb., and Mary *Amesberry* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 May 1713.

- WALTER, Mark, of Croscombe, stockingmaker, and Ann *Brodrip*, of Clutton, aged 36; father cons., as one Mary Stock, of Binegar, his sister, and aunt to said Ann declares. Bdm. Henry Snooke, of Binegar. At Clutton or Binegar, 25 Dec. 1714.
- WALTER, John, of Batcombe, sheargrinder, and Mary *Whalley*, of Westbury under the Plain, Wilts, sp., aged 24; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 21 April 1715.
- WALTER, William, of Batcombe, and Ann *Walter*, of Kilmington. 18 May 1715.
- WALTER, William, of Batcombe, shoemaker, and Mary *Smith* of the same, sp., aged 27; no parents. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Aug. 1716.
- WALTER, Richard, of Nunney, gent., and Elizabeth *Butler* of the same, sp., aged about 21. At the Cathedral, Wells, 20 May 1706.
- WALTER, Samuel, of . . . , and Joane *Smith*, of Farmborough, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Dec. 1687.
- WALTER, John, of Hornblotton, husb., and Alice *Barnes* of the same, sp., aged 40. At the Cathedral, Wells, 29 March 1689.
- WALTER, John, of Bourton, glazier, and Mary *Bickham*, of Chedden Fitz Paine, sp., aged 22; no parents. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, ... 1689.
- WALTER, Thomas, of Nailsea, yeom., and Mary *Blackmore*, of Clevedon, wid. At Clevedon or elsewhere, 28 June 1701.
- WALTER, John, of West Pennard, yeom., and Mary *Sheate* of the same, sp., aged 37; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 Nov. 1682.
- WALTERS, James, of Batheaston, clothier, and Mary *Clement* of the same, sp. At Batheaston, Charlcombe or Langridge, 18 July 1727.
- WALTERS, Thomas, of Wells, and Theophilia *Irish* of the same, sp. At Wells, Shepton Mallet or Croscombe, 24 Sept. 1701.
- WALTERS, John, of Litton, husb., and Mary *Penny*, of Kilmington, sp.; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 Jan. 1680-1.
- WALTON, Thomas, of Somerton, and Margaret *Lambert*, of Sherborne, Dorset, sp., aged 24; father cons. At Charlton Mackerel or Kingsdon, 19 April 1708.
- WALTON, William, of Somerton, glover, and Mary *Hooper*, of Crewkerne, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Ilminster, Seavington, Dinnington or Merriott, 19 Nov. 1708.
- WALTON, John, of Somerton, tailor, and Elizabeth *Baller* of the same, wid. At Kingsdon, Pitney or Long Sutton, 22 June 1682.
- WANSEY, Henry, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, yeom., and Elizabeth *Bartlett*, of Castle Cary, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Almsford, or Castle Cary, 10 June 1682.
- WARD, William, of . . . , and Ann . . . , of South Stoke, sp., aged 20; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1708.
- WARD, Thomas, of Monkton Combe, and Elizabeth *Holloway*. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, or South Stoke, 22 July 1745.
- WARD, Elias, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, batchelor, and Hannah *Kingston* of the same, sp. At Axbridge or Cheddar, 17 March 1738-9.

- WARD, Thomas, of Combe Hay, husb., and Mary *Hill*, of West Ashton, Wilts, sp., aged 32; father cons. At Binegar, 31 Dec. 1712.
- WARD, John, of Shepton Mallet, yeom., and Amy *Parfitt*, sp., aged 28. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 Jan. 1704-5.
- WARD, John, of Dorchester, grocer, and Judith *Cox*, of Montacute, sp. At . . ., 3 Dec. 1711.
- WARD, Walter, of South Stoke, yeom., and Sarah *Dod*, of Farmborough, sp. At Stanton Drew, 8 May 1713.
- WARD, Thomas, of Wells, baker, and Joane *Hole*, of Dimmer in Castle Cary, sp., aged 23; no parents. At Wheathill or Barton David, . . Sept. 1689.
- WARD, William, of Trówbridge, Wilts, blacksmith, and Ann *Sibly*, of South Stoke, sp., aged 20; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 July 1708. (Married there that date, *vide* Parish Register.)
- WARDE, John, of Weare, husb., and Mary *Haisle* of the same, sp. At Christon or Weare, 7 Nov. 1681.
- WARE, Richard, of St. Philip, Bristol, maltster, and Elizabeth *Swain*, of Brislington, sp. At Brislington or Burnett, 3 Sept. 1743.
- WAREFIELD, Richard, of Weston by Bath, widower, and Elizabeth *Blissett* of the same, sp. At Weston by Bath, or North Stoke, 1 Jan. 1740-1.
- WAREFIELD, William, of West Pennard, husb., and Mary *Fussell*, of West Bradley, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At Glastonbury, East Pennard or Butleigh, 1 July 1710.
- WARFIELD, John, of Meare, widower, and Joane *Feacy* of the same, sp., aged 30. At Meare, 26 March 1677.
- WARFORD, Roger, of . . ., and Jane *Mogg*, of Shepton Montague, wid. At Shepton Montague, Pitcombe or Stoke Trister, 13 Oct. 1690.
- WARFORD, Robert, of Meare, husb., and Sarah *Heales* of the same, sp., aged 24; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . March 1681-2.
- WARMAN, Marmaduke, of Combe Flory, felmonger *alias* glover, and Florence *Standfast*, wid. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, Combe Flory, Norton Fitz Warren, Bedminster, Fifehead, West Bagborough, or Bridgwater, 29 May 1704.
- WARMAN, William, of Somerton, and . . . *Newcourt* of the same, wid. . . . 1711.
- WARMAN, Hugh, of Cannington, husb., and Bridget *Grinfield* of the same, sp. Bdm. Jonas Coles of Cannington, yeom. At Bridgwater or Chilton, 24 July 1708.
- WARMELL, Robert, of Wells, haberdasher, and Mary *Bartholomew*, of North Petherton, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Thurloxton, 17 May 1680.
- WARNER, John, of North Petherton, batchelor, and Phebe *Chapman*, of Meare, sp. At Meare, 14 Nov. 1747.
- WARNER, Thomas, of Nunney, clothworker, and Susanna *Edey* of the same, sp. At Nunney, Leigh on Mendip, Mells or Elme, 10 June 1723.

- WARNER, John, of Wells, stableman, and Ann *Baiton*, of Ashcott, wid. 18 June 1720.
- WARR, Philip, of Congresbury, batchelor, and Mary *Burrow* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 29 Sept. 1738.
- WARR, John, of Holway in Corton Denham, husb., and Joan *Hockey* of the same, sp. 7 July 1712.
- WARREN, John, junior, of Stringston, husb., and Mary *Hurley*, of Nether Stowey, sp., aged 24; no parents. At Stringston, Over Stowey, Dodington or Holford, 6 Nov. 1683.
- WARREN, Robert, of North Petherton, yeom., and Ann *Stacy* of the same. Bdm. Robert Warren of Milverton, senior, and Lawrence Stacy of North Curry. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 10 Oct. 1672.
- WARRY, Thomas, of West Coker, yeom., and Mary *Smith* of the same, wid. At West Coker or Wellow, 1 Jan. 1708-9. (Note, married at S. Cuthbert's, Wells, that date, *vide* Parish Register.)
- WARRY, Henry, of Chard, blacksmith, and Sarah *Cox*, of Crickett Malherbie, sp., aged 24. Bdm. William Adams. 27 Jan. 1721-2.
- WARRY, Thomas, of West Coker, gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth *Smith* of the same, At Ilchester, 9 March 1709-10.
- WASEN, Stephen, of Chewton, hosier, batchelor, and Mary *Hill*, of Wrington, sp. At Wrington or Burrington, 15 Dec. 1753.
- WASON, Richard, junior, of Croscombe, clothier, and Elizabeth *Stagg* of the same, sp. At Croscombe, East Pennard or Binegar, 3 May 1721.
- WASON, John, of Brewham, yeom., and Mary *Penny* of the same, sp., aged 26; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 July 1722.
- WASON, Robert, of Batcombe, yeom., and Susan *Squire*, of Somerton, sp., aged 29; no parents. At Batcombe or Lamyatt, 12 Nov. 1729.
- WASON, Thomas, of East Pennard, yeom., and Susan *Clarke*, of Wookey, sp. At East Pennard, 29 Dec. 1718.
- WASON, Richard, of East Pennard, and Grace *Deane*, of South Berrow, sp.; parents cons. At West Lydford, Hornblotton, or Alford, 24 Oct. 1689.
- WASON, Richard, of Croscombe, clothier, and Prudence *Irish*, of Compton Bishop. . . Sept. 1690.
- WASON, John, of Ditcheat, yeom., and Dorothy *Slade*, of Castle Cary, sp. Bdm. Robert Perey, yeom., and Andrew Russe, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, yeom. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Feb. 1671-2.
- WATCH, James, of Street in Pill, widower, and Philippa, otherwise Phillis, *Pallis*, of East Pennard, sp. At Pill or West Pennard, 1 May 1739.
- WATCH, James, of Stratton on the Fosse, basketmaker, and Mary *Bush*, of Pilton, sp., aged 20. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Aug. 1712.
- WATERMAN, Roger, of Tisbury, Wilts, mason, and Elizabeth *Dusty* of the same, sp. At Maperton, 23 July 1711.
- WATERS, Samuel, of Tintenhull, yeom., and Sarah *Stag*. Bdm. Samuel Stag, of Montacute, yeom. At Yeovil, 19 June 1712.

- WATERS, William, of Bristol, and Mary *Collobey*, of Bath. At Langridge, 6 May 1689.
- WATERS, Roger, of Bath, chandler, and Joane *Pope*, of Weston by Bath, aged 22; no parents. At Bath, Weston, or Batheaston, . . . 1689.
- WATERS, William, of Chedzoy, husb., and Mary *Axon*, of North Curry, sp., aged 30; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Aug. 1701.
- WATES, Henry, of Marston Biggott, husb., and Olive *Brown*, of Deverell Longbridge, Wilts, sp. At Elme, 30 Aug. 1745.
- WATKINS, William, of Bath, gent., aged 22, and Frances Penelope *Vernon*, of St. Augustine's, Bristol, sp., aged 21. At Brislington, 30 July 1744.
- WATKINS, William, of Banwell, tailor, and Mary *Comer* of the same, wid. At Winscombe or Churchill, 9 Nov. 1713.
- WATKINS, William, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, widower, and Ann *Coram* of the same, sp., aged 22. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Feb. 1681-2.
- WATKYN, George, of Parbet (?), co. Pembroke, yeom., and Sarah *Thorne*, of Crowcombe, sp. At Bridgwater, 6 May 1715.
- WATSON, William, of West Stover, co. Dorset, and Grace *Watts*, of Cucklington, sp. At . . . , 17 Jan. 1699-1700.
- WATTON, Samuel, of Trowbridge, Wilts, clothier, and Sarah *Webb*, of Chew Magna, sp., aged 29; no parents. At Bedminster, Stanton Drew, Chew Stoke or Chew Magna, 27 July 1724.
- WATTS, James, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Amey *Westley*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp., aged 29; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 23 Sept. 1702.
- WATTS, John, of Badgworth, and Elizabeth *Browne* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Badgworth, Christon or Compton Bishop, 25 Nov. 1703.
- WATTS, William, of Lottisham in Ditcheat, and Mary *Lovell*, of West Bradley, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 23 Feb. 1708-9. (Married at S. Cuthbert's, Wells, that date, *vide* Parish Register.)
- WATTS, John, of Edington in Moorlinch, yeom., and Mary *Lee* of the same, sp., aged 34. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 23 May 1709.
- WATTS, Samuel, of Frome, victualler, and Hannah *Hyatt* of the same, sp. Bdm. James Bull, of Frome, clothier. At Elme, 18 March 1745-6.
- WATTS, Thomas, of Mary Port, Bristol, widower, and Sarah *Cope*, of Widcombe, wid. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 19 Nov. 1745.
- WATTS, Jacob, of Brislington, sackweaver, and Elizabeth *Haines*, of Bristol, sp. At Brislington or Burnett, 22 Nov. 1746.
- WATTS, Anthony, of Uphill, yeom., and Ann *Swers* of the same, sp. At Uphill, Axbridge or Winscomb, 6 Jan. 1728-9.
- WATTS, Henry, of Churchill, yeom., and Elizabeth *Hill*, of Wrington, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 8 April 1729.
- WATTS, ..., and *Dod*. 16 June 1729.
- WATTS, ..., and *Cann*. 18 June 1729.

- WATTS, James, of Batcombe, merchant, batchelor, and Mary *Shevrin*, of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, sp. Bdm. John Watts, of Chew Stoke, gent. At Lovington or Batcombe, 19 Aug. 1737.
- WATTS, Lionel, of Shepton Mallet, carrier, batchelor, and Jane *Phelps* of the same, sp. At Shepton Mallet or Doulling, 21 Nov. 1737.
- WATTS, Joseph, of Frome, widower, and Mary *Chiltenham* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 14 Nov. 1739.
- WATTS, Samuel, of Nempnett, husb., and Mary *Wright* of the same, sp., aged 40. At Nempnett, Batcombe, or West Harptree, 3 Dec. 1722.
- WATTS, John, of Frome Selwood, butcher, and Martha *Singer*, alias *Smith*, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Elme, 7 Sept. 1725.
- WATTS, James, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, husb., and Ann *Hilbourn*, of West Pennard, sp., aged 25; no parents. At West Pennard or Pilton, 26 Feb. 1725-6.
- WATTS, Samuel, of Bath, poulterer, and Susan *Apleford* of the same, sp. 25 May 1718.
- WATTS, John, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Catherine *Bennett*, of South Brewham, aged 29. At Bruton, Brewham or Redlynch, 13 Feb. 1719-20.
- WATTS, William, of Worle, yeom., and Hannah *Spary* of the same, sp., aged 18; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 July 1720.
- WATTS, Edward, of Shepton Mallet, butcher, and Mary *Watts*, of Wester Compton, sp., aged 26; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 17 June 1728.
- WATTS, William, of Frome, yeom., batchelor, and Betty *Couzner* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 16 July 1750.
- WATTS, William, of Catcott, yeom., batchelor, and Jane *Bryant* of the same, sp., aged 19; no father, mother cons. At Moorlinch or the Cathedral, Wells, 12 Nov. 1753.
- WATTS, Samuel, of Shepton Mallet, gent., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Heal*, of Clapton in Midsomer Norton, sp. At Shepton Mallet or Midsomer Norton, 19 Dec. 1754.
- WATTS, George, of Churchill, yeom., and Ruth *Stephens*, of Ubley, sp., aged 30; father cons. At Ubley or Cameley, 8 May 1716.
- WATTS, Samuel, of Marshfield, co. Glouc., maltster, and Ann *Dolling*, of Batheaston, sp., aged 24; no parents. At Batheaston, 5 Nov. 1716.
- WATTS, Nicholas, of Cucklington, gent., and Ruth *Bowerman*, of Milton, in the parish of Gillingham, Dorset, sp. Bdm. Thomas Bennet, of East Stower in Dorset, gent, and Philip Bennett, of Maperton, gent. At Maperton or elsewhere, 12 Feb. 1706-7.
- WATTS, Henry, of Congresbury, yeom., and Mary *Butcher* of the same, sp. At Congresbury or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . Aug. 1690.
- WATTS, Joseph, of Wrington, and Judith *Vowles*, of Nempnett, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 13 Nov. 1690.
- WATTS, William, of Wells, tailor, and Christian *Hippesley*, of Burcot, (in parish of S. Cuthbert, Wells), sp., aged 21; each has a father who cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 June 1700.

- WATTS, Thomas, of Dunster, gent., and Elizabeth *Watts*, of Sarum, Wilts, sp. 4 April 1681.
- WATTS, John, of Bawden (?), gent., and Mary *Speed*, of Shepton Mallet, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At West Pennard, Doultling or Wells, 2 June 1683.
- WATTS, William, of Babington, innkeeper, widower, and Purnal *Bassell*, of Midsomer Norton, sp. At Kilmersdon or Holcombe, 17 Nov. 1749.
- WATTS, Edmund, of Churchill, gent., and Katherine *Jones*, of Congresbury, sp., aged 30. At Congresbury, Wrington or Shipham, 1 March 1678-9.
- WATTS, Pheneas, of Paulton, gunsmith, and Mary *Lovell*. At Paulton, Binegar or Stanton Drew, 7 April 1702.
- WAWTER, John, of Clutton, widower, and Martha *Kelstone* of the same, sp., aged 21. At Clutton or Chelwood, 28 Feb. 1740-1.
- WAY, Richard, of Woollavington, and Ann *Hunt* of the same. Licence by Joseph Dunnsey, Rector of Kington Manfield, 31 Aug. 1703.
- WAY, William, of Wootton Courtenay, clothier, and Ann *Long* of the same, sp., aged 42; father cons. At Wootton Courtenay, East Quantoxhead or Wembdon, 2 Feb. 1711-12.
- WAY, Joseph, of Compton Dando, carpenter, and Eleanor *Sage*, of St. Thomas', Pensford. Bdm. Samuel Sage, of Pensford, victualler. At Stanton Drew, Publow or St. Thomas', Pensford, 28 March 1712-13.
- WAYLAND, John, of Frome Selwood, broadweaver, and Jane *Allard*, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 April 1713.
- WAYLAND, John, of Frome Selwood, cordwainer, and Ann *Smith*, of Trowbridge, sp. 28 April 1714.
- WAYTE, John (signed WAIT), of Wincanton, cordwainer, and Elizabeth *Slade*, of Blackford, sp., aged 24; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, or the Cathedral, Wells, 23 May 1700.
- WEABER, Thomas, of Emborough, carpenter, and Dorothy *North* of the same, sp., aged 20; father cons. At Chewton, Binegar, Wells, Kilmersdon, Frome or Whatley, 27 Dec. 1700.
- WEARE, John, of Weston Bampfild, gent., and Jane *Hancock*, of Queen Camel, wid. Bdm. Richard Brewer, of Queen Camel, yeom. 22 Dec. 1712.
- WEARE, William, of Freshford, broadweaver, and Elizabeth *Voules* of the same, wid. At Freshford, Woolverton, Norton St. Philip, Tellisford, Buckland Dinham, or Widcombe, 7 June 1716.
- WEARE, John, of North Cadbury, husb., and Mary *Hilborne*, of South Barrow, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 Jan. 1684-5.
- WEAVER, Benjamin, of Wells, husb., and Sarah *Rossiter*, of Foxcote, sp., aged 27; mother cons. At Foxcote, Camerton, Wellow, or Bath, 31 Dec. 1707.
- WEAVER, John, of . . . , husb., and Mary *Jenkins*, of Lottisham in Ditcheat, sp., aged 27. At Glastonbury, 28 Dec. 1709.

- WEAVER, George, of Shepton Mallet, victualler, and Eleanor *Willing* of the same, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Shepton Mallet or Wells, 24 July 1721.
- WEAVER, William, of Emborough, yeom., and Mary *Jones*, of Midsomer Norton, sp., aged 40. At Binegar or Holcombe, 12 April 1729.
- WEAVER, William, of Emborough, miner, and Joane *Shears*, of Wells, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 15 April 1723.
- WEAVER, John, of Frome, clothier, and Mary *Kevell* of the same, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Jan. 1724-5.
- WEAVER, Thomas, of Buckland Dinham, carpenter, and Elizabeth *North*, of Emborough, sp., aged 30. At Emborough, Mells, Road, or Nunney, 12 Aug. 1710.
- WEAVER, George, of Midsomer Norton, and Rebecca *Horler*, of Stratton on the Fosse, sp. Bdm. John West. At Midsomer Norton, Stratton on the Fosse, or Dunkerton, . . . 1704-5.
- WEAVER, Peter, of Winford, and Mary *Webb*, of Chew Stoke, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 22 April 1728.
- WEAVER, George, of Writhlington, yeom., and Hannah *Wales*, of Wellow, sp. Bdm. Francis Weaver, of Frome Selwood. 25 Sept. 1713.
- WEAVER, John, of Chew Stoke, yeom., and Mary *Wool*, of Winsford. 22 April 1714.
- WEAVER, Simon, of Wellow, yeom., batchelor, and Sally *Jones* of the same, sp. At Wellow, 30 July 1750.
- WEAVER, William, of Buckland Dinham, batchelor, and Mary *Pearce* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Oct. 1750.
- WEAVER, Robert, of Wraxall, yeom., batchelor, and Betty *Morgan* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 April 1750.
- WEAVER, William, of Wraxall, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Warn* of the same, wid. At Wraxall, 4 March 1755.
- WEBB, Michael, of Chew Stoke, husb., and Mary *King*, of Strode in Winford, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 Nov. 1703.
- WEBB, John, of Frome, cardmaker, and Margaret *Newman* of the same, sp. Bdm. Richard Webb, of Frome. At Frome, Nunney, or Buckland Dinham, 30 May 1704.
- WEBB, Robert, of Bath, tailor, and Jane *Taylor*, alias *Culver* of the same, sp., aged 32. At the Cathedral, Wells, 15 Nov. 1708.
- WEBB, Henry, of Emborough, miller, and Elizabeth *Wooford* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 Dec. 1708.
- WEBB, William, of Frome, cardmaker, and Elizabeth *Yeoll*, of Leigh on Mendip, sp. At Elme, 12 Aug. 1746.
- WEBB, Meveck (? Merick), of Chew Magna, stockingmaker, and Hester *Purnell* of the same, sp., aged 21. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 23 Jan. 1720-1.
- WEBB, Matthew, of Bath, coachman, and Elizabeth *Tuckey* of the same, sp., aged 22. Bdm. William Steven of Bath, carpenter. At South Stoke, 28 Oct. 1721.

- WEBB, Emanuel, of North Barrow, parchment maker, and Mary *Creed*, of Milton Clevedon, wid. At Milton Clevedon, Brewham, or Bruton, 15 Nov. 1721.
- WEBB, Samuel, of Kewstoke, yeom., and Mary *Stone*, of Batcombe, sp. At Batcombe, 13 Jan. 1729-30.
- WEBB, Henry, of Yeovil, and Elizabeth *Coles*, of Bruton, sp. At Maperton, 14 March 1730-1.
- WEBB, William, of Wrington, widower, and Hannah *Goodson*, of Burrington, wid. At Burrington, 13 Oct. 1739.
- WEBB, Martin, of Drayton, and Ann *Hutchins* of the same, sp. 2 June 1724.
- WEBB, John, of Chew Magna, gent., and Elizabeth *Cole*, of Wick St. Lawrence, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Wick St. Lawrence or Bath, 27 July 1724.
- WEBB, Benjamin, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, and Mary *Rose* of the same, sp., aged 29; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Oct. 1724.
- WEBB, James, of Cold Ashton, co. Glouc., husb., and Sarah *Rawlins*, of Weston by Bath, sp., aged 22. At Twerton or Corston, 23 May 1725.
- WEBB, Martin, of Walcot, labourer, and Deborah *Cockey*, of Box, Wilts, sp., aged 26; no parents. Bdm. John Webb, his brother. At Langridge, 12 Feb. 1725-6.
- WEBB, James, of Sutton Wick in Chew Magna, yeom., and Martha *Watts*, of Woollard in Publow, aged 22. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Dec. 1710.
- WEBB, John, of Chewton, blacksmith, and Elizabeth *Green* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Chewton, Binegar, or Wells, 30 April 1712.
- WEBB, John, of Beckington, tinker, and Frances *Ames*, of Batcombe, sp. . . . 1712.
- WEBB, William, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Mary *Webb* of the same, sp.; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 May 1707.
- WEBB, Walter, of Chew Stoke, yeom., and Sarah *Fisher*, of Wrington, sp., aged 27; parents cons. At Wrington, Bedminster, Norton Malreward, or Dundry, 28 July 1707.
- WEBB, Richard, of Donyatt, yeom., and Mary *Huntley* of the same, sp.; father cons. 28 Aug. 1732.
- WEBB, William, of Pitcombe, stonemason, and Mary *Glasier*, of . . . , wid. At Winscombe, 10 Feb. 1711-12.
- WEBB, John, of Beckington, cordwainer, and Frances *Ames*, of Batcombe, sp. Bdm. Thomas Ames, of Batcombe, clothier. 12 Sept. 1712.
- WEBB, John, of Shepton Mallet, scrivener, widower, and Mary *Spencer* of the same, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 22 Oct. 1754.
- WEBB, John, of Bridgwater, yeom., and Martha *Roche*, the elder, of the same, wid. Bdm. Thomas Lewis, of Bridgwater, yeom. 19 Nov. 1710.

- WEBB, William, of Coule (?), co. Glouc., tailor, and Elizabeth *Cooke*, of Bath, wid. At Bath, 11 June 1714.
- WEBB, William, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Ann *Plaister* of the same, wid. Bdm. Edward Webb, of Chew Magna, yeom. At Norton Malreward, 16 Dec. 1705.
- WEBB, Ambrose, of Kingsclere, co. Southampton, and Abigail *Strode*, of Maperton, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Maperton or . . ., 16 Oct. 1686.
- WEBB, William, of North Barrow, yeom., and Frances *Teau*, of North Cadbury, sp. At North Cadbury, North Barrow, or Castle Cary, 23 Mar. 1686-7.
- WEBB, Edward, of Bristol, and Zenobia *Cox*, of Flax Bourton, sp., aged 25; no parents. At Blagdon or Ubley, . . . Sept. 1690.
- WEBB, John, of Bruton, clerk, and Margaret *Dring* of the same, sp. At Bruton or Shepton Montague, 26 Nov. 1690.
- WEBB, Walter, of Chew Stoke, aged 25, and Joane *Tibbott*, of Dundry, sp., aged 22; his mother and her father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Jan. 1676-7.
- WEBB, George, of Horfeild, co. Glouc., gent., and Mary *Spoore*, of Portbury, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Portbury, Tickenham, or Clapton, 17 May 1681.
- WEBB, Thomas, of Chew Magna, husb., aged 29, and Mary *Skrine* of the same, aged 29. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, West Harptree, or Chew Magna, 5 May 1677.
- WEBB, Samuel, of Drayton, and Elizabeth *Podger* of the same, 10 May 1704.
- WEBB, Emanuel, of Crowcombe, tanner, and Joane *Liddon* of the same, sp. Bdm. Robert Cooke, of Taunton, tailor. At Taunton or Crocombe, 5 Sept. 1678.
- WEBB, Michael, of Winford, yeom., and Jane *Allen*, of Chew Stoke, Bdm. William Sperrin, of Wrington, blacksmith, and James Webb, of Chew Stoke, cordwainer. At Norton Malreward or Chew Stoke, 25 April 1700.
- WEBBER, Francis, of Chew Magna, yeom., batchelor, and Jane *Bucklar*, of the same, sp. At Barrow Gurney, Chew Stoke, or Brislington, 4 April 1746.
- WEBBER, Francis, of Minehead, gent., and Elizabeth *Wrentmore*, of Axbridge, sp., aged 20. At Axbridge or elsewhere, 16 Jan. 1705-6.
- WEBBER, Thomas, of East Brent, yeom., and Mary *Cooke* of the same, sp., aged 27; no parents. At East Brent or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Dec. 1717.
- WEBBLE, John, of Wells, and Jane *Higgins* of the same, wid. 22 June 1715.
- WEBLEY, Edward, of Kingweston, husb., and Anne *Stocker* of the same, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At Kingweston, Butleigh, Kington Manfield, or Wells, 28 March 1708.
- WEBLY, John, of Kingweston, yeom., and Mary *Ash*, of Bruton, sp., aged 28; mother cons. At Kington Manfield, Pitcombe, or North Barrow, 4 Oct. 1683.

The Genealogist Advertiser.

ELLIOT STOCK'S NEW BOOKS.

Crown 8vo., Cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

THE LAW CONCERNING NAMES AND CHANGES OF NAME.

By A. C. FOX DAVIES (of Lincoln's Inn), Barrister-at-Law,
and P. W. P. CARLYON-BRITTON, F.S.A.

This volume should form a useful handbook to those members of the legal profession who are brought into contact with the subject from a professional standpoint. In addition, it will be profitably read by those of the general public who are their own lawyers. To the wider public the book should also appeal, as a considerable portion of its text is devoted to the more popular subject of names in general and their sources of origin and methods of development.

CHEAP EDITION.—Demy 8vo, Cloth. Price **5s.** net. (post free, 5s. 5d.)

THE SMITH FAMILY:

*Being a Popular History of most Branches of the Name, however Spelt,
from the Fourteenth Century downwards.*

With many Pedigrees, now printed for the first time, and some account of the numerous celebrities who have borne the name under its various renderings.

By COMPTON READE, M.A., MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD.

"The book is distinctly an achievement upon which we must heartily congratulate both the publisher and the author. It is a book 'no Smith ought to be without.'"—*Genealogical Magazine*.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, WITH INDEX.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. Price **6s.**

THE RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS.

By "X."

The Writer of the Series of Articles which appeared in the *Saturday Review* over that Signature.

"We cordially recommend this little book to those who are ignorant of such matters. The book is forcibly and clearly written, the arguments are unanswerable and supported by extracts from ancient documents, and many common delusions about arms are exposed."—*Spectator*.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, ENLARGED, AND IMPROVED.

Demy 8vo, Cloth. Price **10s. 6d.** net (post free, 10s. 11d.)

BRITISH FAMILY-NAMES:

Their Origin and Meaning. With Lists of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon and Norman Names.

By REV. HENRY BARBER, M.D., F.S.A.

"The book is full of curious lore, and represents a vast deal of laborious work."—*Daily News*.

EIGHTH EDITION. Price **8s. 6d.** net (post free, 8s. 10d.)

ANCESTRAL TABLETS.

A Collection of Diagrams for Pedigrees, so arranged that Eight Generations of the Ancestors of any Person may be recorded in a connected and simple form.

By WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, A.M.

ELLIOT STOCK, 62, Paternoster Row, LONDON, E.C.

The Genealogist Advertiser.

Royal 8vo. Antique Paper, Bound in Full Cloth, Price 10/6 net.

The House of Martin :

Being Chapters in the History of the West of England
Branch of that Family.

BY

W. G. WILLIS WATSON.

EXETER :

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. LTD., 39 & 40, NORTH STREET.
1906.

"EXAMINE WELL YOUR BLOOD."

"HE FROM JOHN OF GAUNT DOTH BRING HIS PEDIGREE."

Shakespeare.

Pedigrees Traced. Searches made at the Record
Offices of London, Edinburgh
and Dublin, Continental Depositories, London and Provincial Probate
Courts, Parish Registers, etc., etc.

SPECIALITY.—West of England and Emigrant Families.

MR. W. H. REYNELL-UPHAM,
66, Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead, London, N.W.

THE

British Record Society, Limited,

FOUNDED 1888; INCORPORATED 1893.

(With which is amalgamated *THE INDEX SOCIETY*, Founded 1878.)

Instituted for the purpose of printing the Calendars and Indexes to Wills and Administrations of the various Probate Courts in the Kingdom; also Abstracts of Inquisitions Post Mortem, Feet of Fines, etc., etc., in the Public Record Office, London.

Hon. Treasurer:—GEO. S. FRY, Esq., 11, The Hawthorns, Regent's Park Road, Church End, Finchley, N.

Hon. Secretary:—EDWARD ALEX. FRY, Esq., 124, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

The Society's Publications are issued Quarterly to Subscribers *only*, in the INDEX LIBRARY.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, £1 1s.

26,303

Genealogical Researches in

England and Wales,
Scotland,
Ireland,
France,
Belgium,
Spain,
Portugal,
Italy,
Switzerland,
Germany,
Austria,
Holland,
Denmark,
Norway,
Sweden,
Russia,
etc.

Pedigrees.—Mr. LEO CULLETON

(Member of English and Foreign Antiquarian Societies) makes researches among all classes of Public Records, and furnishes Copies, Abstracts, or Translations of Documents for purposes of Family History. Pamphlet post free.

Armorial Bearings.—Information upon all matters connected with Heraldry, English or Continental.

Heraldic Painting and Engraving, with special attention to accuracy of detail and artistic treatment. Price List.

L. CULLETON,

92, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

N.B.—Mr. Culleton's Private Collections are worth consulting for clues.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**A NEW FAMILY HISTORY OF
GREAT GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL INTEREST.**

Only One Hundred and Fifty Copies printed in all, of which only Seventy-five are for sale.

History & Records ^{of the} Smith-Carington Family

FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By WALTER ARTHUR COPINGER, LL.D., F.S.A.,

*Professor of Law in the Victoria University, and sometime President of the
Bibliographical Society.*

Finely Printed on Thick Paper, with 44 Illustrations of Mansions, Churches, Monuments, and
Portraits, and the great **PEDIGREE** in a separate case.

Forming 2 vols., imperial 4to., strongly bound in solid half-white vellum, uncut, top edges gilt.

Price £5 5s. net.

THIS great Family History, which has taken long to prepare and been the subject of many inquiries, is one of the most remarkable genealogical investigations ever carried out. In the Editor's words, "There are not many Pedigrees which can be taken back like that of Smith-Carington in a *direct male line* to the Conquest. Each descent is fully verified, over seven hundred years of the descent in an unbroken line having, as stated in 'Burke's Landed Gentry,' 1898, p. 235, been registered at the College of Arms."

As so long and widely ramified a family history is of very considerable general historical importance, the limited number of copies for sale should soon be absorbed in reference libraries.

HENRY SOUTHERAN & Co. PUBLISHERS, 140, STRAND, W.C., AND 37, PICCADILLY, W.

Complete Baronetage,

EXTANT, EXTINCT, or DORMANT,

From 1611—1800.

EDITED BY **G. E. C.**, EDITOR OF THE "COMPLETE PEERAGE."

In five volumes price **£7 7s.** the set, or **£1 11s. 6d.** per volume.

These volumes give an account of all Baronetcies created through a period of about 190 years (*viz.*, from the institution of that order in 1611 down to 1800); during 82 years of which period (1625-1707) they were of *three* Kingdoms, and during 100 years (1618-25 and 1707-1800) of *two*. They are since 1800 (after the Irish Union) of *one* Kingdom only.

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd., Printers & Publishers,

39 and 40, North Street, Exeter.



THE
GENEALOGIST

NEW SERIES.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE.

Vol. XXV. Part 4.

APRIL, 1909.

EDITED BY

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Marriage Licences in the Diocese of Bath and Wells.

EXETER :

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd.

LONDON :

GEORGE BELL & SONS,

YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, W.C.

Price, 2s. 6d.

	PAGE
I. THE PARENTAGE OF SIR WILLIAM WHELER, KNIGHT AND BARONET. BY BOWER MARSH - - -	209
II. NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES. BY W. F. CARTER. (Concluded) - - -	215
III. DUGDALE'S VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE, WITH ADDITIONS. EDITED BY J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. - - -	223
IV. MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY. EDITED BY THE REV. EDMUND NEVILL, B.A. - - -	235
V. A ROLL OF ARMS, 1673. CONTRIBUTED BY ARTHUR SCHOMBERG - - -	240
VI. PEDIGREE OF THE HUGUENOT REFUGEE FAMILY OF LACAUX. BY HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A. - - -	246
VII. GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS. CONTRIBUTED BY ARTHUR J. JEWERS - - -	248
VIII. LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS. CONTRIBUTED BY GERALD FOTHERGILL - - -	257
IX. THE OUTFIT OF A NAVAL CADET IN THE REIGN OF GEORGE II. CONTRIBUTED BY KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A. - - -	264
X. FURTHER NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF GLYNN. CON- TRIBUTED BY F. C. BEAZLEY, F.S.A. - - -	266
XI. INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM, <i>temp.</i> HENRY VIII TO CHARLES I - - -	267
XII. NOTICES OF BOOKS - - -	268
XIII. NOTES AND QUERIES - - -	271
XIV. THE MARRIAGE LICENCES IN THE DIOCESE OF BATH AND WELLS. EDITED BY ARTHUR J. JEWERS - - -	433-448

THE GENEALOGIST

Is issued in July, October, January and April.

The Annual Subscription is 10s., post free, payable in advance.

Articles for the Magazine, and Books for Review, should be
sent to The Editor—

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD, Esq.,

51, CAMOMILE CHAMBERS,

36, CAMOMILE STREET,

LONDON, E.C.,

and all Subscriptions to MESSRS. W. POLLARD & CO. LTD., 39 and 40,
North Street, Exeter.

THE PARENTAGE OF SIR WILLIAM WHELER, KNIGHT AND BARONET.

Twenty-three years ago readers of *The Genealogist* were introduced to a "comely Old Gentleman wth a round plump fface, a rudy cheerfull countenance addorned wth curled grey hair,"¹ Sir William Wheeler, of Westminster, Knight and Baronet, the first holder of a title in which he has had twelve successors. There are, however, other reasons that make Sir William an object of interest than the Baronetcy conferred on him in the early days of the Restoration. A prominent figure in the financial world, he was useful in turn to King and Commonwealth, to Protector and those that worked for the Restoration, and once more to King safely restored. His tomb at Derby bears witness² to his claim to have received the honour of knighthood from "the Royal Martyr," but in his life as he lived it was the Protector's sword at Hampton Court that first made him "Sir William." The State Papers of the Long Parliament, of which he was a member long after the Royalist secession, are evidence of his work as Parliamentary Paymaster, and Echard records the often repeated story of the mysterious summons he received to his sovereign's presence in the very shadow of the scaffold, while Pepys himself has noted his long conference with Montague on board the "Swiftsure," when the King was about to come into his own again.

The public life of Sir William is of interest to the historian, and I believe his private life (of which Sir George Wheeler and Pepys have given us glimpses) to be also of interest, but my present purpose is more modestly concerned only with genealogy. Six years after he had been created a Baronet, Sir William died at Derby without surviving issue and without a father; that is, not only without a living father, hardly to be expected at his age, but without even the record of one that had lived. His "cousin" and successor, Sir Charles Wheeler,³ entered the family pedigree in the Visitation of Warwickshire, taken in 1682, and put on record six generations of Wheelers, but gives no hint of the parentage of the first baronet. It has been suggested that such an omission was intentional, and due to the fact that Sir William had annulled a former will by which his successor would have greatly benefited, as had been agreed, when the "cousins," as it were hand in hand, approached the fountain of honour. I do not think this was the case. Sir Charles does not point out the particular place in the family tree that his predecessor should occupy simply because he did not know it. The account of the family he gives in 1682 is only a continuation of that given in 1638,⁴ fuller but otherwise identical with that of the Visitation of London, 1634; indeed, such information

¹ New Series, vol. ii, p. 206.

² *Ibid.*, p. 207.

On the Patent Rolls he is described as "Carolus Wheeler de Lethill in com : nostro Surr : Armiger consanguineus predicti Willielmi Wheeler."

⁴ Harleian Society, vol. xxvii, p. 144.

as the family possessed was imparted freely to Wotton and is embodied in his opening sentence on the Wheelers: "This family having long been of knightly degree was advanced to the dignity of a baronet in the person of Sir William Wheeler of Westminster, Knt."⁵ Le Neve, in his MS. "Baronetage," volunteers the further information that Sir William was a "fourth son born in Holland,"⁶ but at this interesting point his inspiration ceases, and the name of the father is withheld, and for more than a hundred years the first Baronet is the child of his works as self-made and fatherless as any hero of the late Samuel Smiles; indeed, Burke, in his annual volumes, did not furnish him with a father till late in the last century. To the best of my knowledge this kind office was first undertaken by Betham, who describes him as the eldest son of John Wheeler, of London, goldsmith, by Martha, his wife, daughter of Robert Kerrick⁷ (*sic*), and first cousin of Sir Charles Wheeler. This discovery did not find favour with Burke, and at length he announced a rival father in the person of Sir Edmund Wheeler, of Datchet, great-uncle of Sir Charles. The late Mr. Foster adopted this reading in his "Baronetage," but thought there was much to be said for the other; and Sir Edmund retained the favour of Burke till last year (1908) when he was withdrawn in favour of John. It is only necessary to briefly state here that William Wheeler, the fourth son and heir of Sir Edmund, married Jane, daughter of Sir Edward Wardour, and died in April 1649, leaving one son, William (who seems to have been of weak intellect), and seven daughters.

John Wheeler, the husband of Martha Herrick, has triumphed over Sir Edmund, and has moreover obtained the powerful support of "G.E.C." in the "Complete Baronetage,"⁸ where, however, some of the difficulties of the attribution are fully admitted. It is acknowledged that to these parents a son William could not have been born before 1610, and so the "comely old gentleman" was barely over fifty when young George Wheeler saw him, and his tomb at Derby overstates his age by ten years. John and Martha Wheeler were married 6th October 1606, and a year later the baptism of their son John is recorded in the Martin Husingtree Registers, and is followed by those of Mary, George, Martha, Susannah and Elizabeth (although only the three last baptisms as taking place in that parish), and the burial of the youngest child, Elizabeth, 16th April 1618; the names of the other five children are all found in the will of their father, John Wheeler, dated 1 April 1620.⁹ The final argument given in support of this theory is a very valuable piece of evidence, the extract quoted from the burial register of Allhallows, Staining, under the date, 22nd May 1663: "Anne Winne, widow of Tobyah Winne of London, Haberdasher, da. of John Wheeler, Esq., and sister to Sir William Wheeler, Knt. and Baronet."¹⁰ by which Sir William is at last on evidence that cannot be gainsaid, provided with a father and sister. But if that father

⁵ Wotton's "Baronetage," 1741, vol. iii, p. 143.

⁶ Quoted in the "Complete Baronetage," vol. iii, p. 106.

⁷ Betham's "Baronetage," vol. ii, p. 160.

⁸ Vol. iii, p. 106.

⁹ P.C.C. 22, Savile.

¹⁰ "Complete Baronetage," vol. iii, p. 354.

was the husband of Martha we have to admit of another child, Anne, whose name is equally wanting in the Martin Register and John Wheler's will; and again, the allegation for Anne Wheler's marriage licence is as follows: "Tobias Wynne of St. Christopher-le-Stocks, London, haberdasher, bachelor, and Anne Wheeler, of St. Mildred's-in-the-Poultry, London, spinster, daughter of John Wheeler, gent., deceased, at St. Michael, Queenhithe, London,"¹¹ and is dated 25 September 1619; and so the father of Sir William was dead in September 1619, but the husband of Martha Herrick did not make his will till April 1620.

At this point I propose to leave the Baronetages and give as briefly as possible my own account of the family of Sir William. His grandfather was Henry Wheler, of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, Citizen and Grocer, and buried in his parish church, 20th February 1564/5; by his wife, Agnes, who proved his will¹² 9th March following, he was the father of four children, all baptized at St. Mary Magdalen's, between the years 1558 and 1564, of whom the three younger, John, Henry and Nicholas, survived him. In the November following his death, Agnes Wheler re-married with Thomas Elliott, also of St. Mary Magdalen's, Citizen and Draper; there were two daughters of this second marriage, and their descendants are constantly named in the wills of the Wheler family. Their mother was again a widow in September 1589, and at her death was buried beside her two husbands in St. Mary Magdalen's, 28th October 1612. Two sons are mentioned in her will,¹³ the youngest, Nicholas, Citizen and Draper, who was her executor, and the eldest John, Citizen and Grocer, then residing at Middelburgh beyond the seas.

The third son, Henry Wheler, "of St. Lawrence Jewry, gentleman," had died without issue in his mother's lifetime, and was buried at St. Lawrence, 22nd July 1598, leaving a widow, Margaret, who proved his will¹⁴ 24th July 1598.

Nicholas Wheler was the last of the brothers to marry; he survived his wife, Sarah Burdenfield, the widow of John Hampton, Citizen and Haberdasher, by some fifteen months, and was buried in St. Mary Magdalen's, 4th December 1619. His will is of such importance to this account that I give a brief abstract of it:—

"Nicholas Wheeler, Citizen and Draper of London, to be buried in St. Mary Magdalen, Milk St., where lieth buried my father Mr Henry Wheeler, my father-in-law Mr Thomas Elliot, Draper, Agnes Elliot, my mother, wife and relict of them both, and now lately, 5 September 1618, was my loving wife, Sarah Wheeler there also interred—the five children of my brother John Wheeler by his first wife, William, Elizabeth, Anne, Mary and Cicely—to my son Henry my houses in Milk Street and in Aldgate and in St. Katharine Cree—my daughter Susan Wheeler—my uncle Matthew Garret—the three other children of my brother John Wheeler by his second wife and his widow now resident

¹¹ Harleian Society, vol. xxvi, p. 79.

¹² P.C.C. 9, Morrison.

¹³ "Commissary of London," vol. xxii, fo. 95.

¹⁴ "Commissary of London," vol. xix, fo. 47.

at Dort in Holland—kinsman Thomas Harrison—Mary, daughter of John Hampton and Sarah my deceased wife—Aunt Marckus and cousin Coulte—to the maiden children of Christ's Hospital to buy wigges and figges for fower yeares in Lent fower nobles—the four youngest children of my uncle Mr. John de Creets—cousin Ruddier—godson Mark Garret—the first wife of my brother John was Mrs. Anne Ingelar, daughter of Mr. Harve, of Richmond." Dated 28th January 1618/9. Pd. 14th December 1619 by James Rudyard, one of the executors. (P.C.C. 113, Parker.)

His daughter, Susan Wheler, died unmarried, 13th December 1624, and her brother Henry was found¹⁵ her heir. He was born 4th June 1616, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford, in November 1631, and was admitted to the Middle Temple in 1633; he died abroad 17th February 1638/9, and at the Inquisition¹⁶ taken 23 March following, William Wheler, Esq., was found his kinsman and next heir, being the son of John Wheler, Esq., deceased, brother of Nicholas Wheler, Esq., deceased, father of the said Henry, and was then aged 30 years and more.

His cousin, "*William Wheler, of Westminster, Esquire,*" was the residuary legatee and sole executor named in his will,¹⁷ dated 14th November 1636; he desired to be buried in Milk Street, by the side of his father and mother, left a legacy to Queen's College, Oxford, "where I was once a member," and mentions in addition, *the four sisters of my cousin, William Wheeler*—"my cousin Wheeler's brother-in-law's child at nurse in 1634 at the coblers"—*cousin Wheeler's wife—Mr. Cole and Mrs. Cole*—my kinsman "Mr. John Wheeler the marchant," and other relations but no other Wheelers.

Thus by the year 1640, the only living descendants of Henry Wheler who died in February 1564/5, were through his eldest son, John, who was baptized at St. Mary Magdalen's, 17th March 1559/60. John Wheeler, as has been seen in the will of his brother, was twice married, and left children by each marriage; he was a merchant and seems to have lived more in Holland than in London, where, however, he probably died on the day that he made his will,¹⁸ 14th November 1617, in which he described himself simply as "Citizen and Grocer," mentioned his wife, Sarah,¹⁹ and entrusted all his children, whom he did not name, to the care of his brother Nicholas. In the Act Book²⁰ he is described as of All Hallows, Staining, and was probably buried there. Left a widow with three young children, Sarah Wheeler took as her second husband, Lawrence Goffe, of St. Peter's, Cornhill, Citizen and Draper, and as his wife was buried in St. Peter's, 8th March 1642/3. A petition in Chancery,²¹ dated 1st May 1646, records a complaint of "John

¹⁵ Inq. P.M. Chancery, vol. 510, No. 49.

¹⁶ *Ibid.*, vol. 497, No. 78.

¹⁷ P.C.C. 47, Harvey.

¹⁸ "Commissary of London," vol. xxiii, fo. 111.

¹⁹ The marriage, 2 February 1607/8, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, of "John Wheeler and Sarah Rowllins" may possibly be John Wheler's second marriage, but I have no evidence of this.

²⁰ Vol. xvi, fo. 287.

²¹ C.P., Car. I., W. 15, 55.

Wheeler, Agnes Wheeler and Clara Wheeler, children of Sarah Goff, deceased, by her former husband, John Wheeler, and Sarah Goff, daughter of the said Sarah by Laurence Goff "as to the administration of their inheritance from their mother by the trustees, William Wheeler, Esq., and Francis, brother of Lawrence Goff. Of John Wheeler here named I know nothing further; he is not mentioned in the will²² of his step-father, dated 13th April 1652, in which his sisters are referred to as Mistress Moone and Mistress Vandervelde.

The first wife of John Wheeler, the father, was Anne, daughter of Henry Hervey, of Chessington, co. Surrey, sister of Sir William Hervey, created in succession a Baronet, Baron Hervey of Rosse in the peerage of Ireland, and Baron Hervey of Kidbrooke in that of England, whose only surviving daughter, Elizabeth, married her cousin, John Hervey of Ickworth. Anne Hervey's first husband we have already seen was named Ingelar, and her son, William Ingelar, is mentioned in the will²³ of his uncle, Lord Hervey, 16th December 1637. We are indebted again to Nicholas Wheeler for the names of her five children by her second husband, John Wheeler: William, Elizabeth, Ann, Mary and Cicely. The eldest daughter, Elizabeth, married Simon Aston, of St. Peter's, Westcheap, Citizen and Grocer, who entered his pedigree in the Visitation of London of 1634,²⁴ and dying in August 1638 left his wife, Elizabeth, executrix, and his brother, William Wheeler, Esq., overseer of his will.²⁵ Ann Wheeler, as has been seen, married in September 1619, Tobias Wynne, and was buried in All Hallows Staining, where it is probable her father had been buried. Mary Wheeler I identify with Mary Ainsworth (or Eensworth), who died a widow in 1681, naming in her will²⁶ her daughters, Mary and Anne, and a grand-daughter, Wise. Cicely Wheeler, the youngest of the four sisters, was living in November 1636, when her cousin Henry made his will, but I have not been able to trace her further.

In this same cousin's will, their only brother, William Wheeler, is already "of Westminster" and "Esquire," and is the first of his family to be so described, though his father seems through him to have reached this distinction after death, as has been seen in the Inquisition taken after this cousin's death. Like his half-brother, William Ingelar, he is mentioned in the will of his uncle, Lord Hervey, and is also possibly the William Wheeler that witnessed the will. The further identification of this William Wheeler, whose parentage I have sketched, with Sir William, of Westminster, first Baronet, is best shown by the latter's will, of which I give a somewhat detailed abstract:—

"I, Sir William Wheeler, of Channon rowe in the Citty of Westminster and County of Middlesex, Knight and Baronett," especially annulling a will made in February last past—*my desire is if Dying in London To be buried in the parish Church of St. Mary Magdalens in*

²² P.C.C. 74, Bowyer.

²³ P.C.C. 172, Essex. Printed in Dr. Howard's "Visitation of Suffolk, 1561," vol. ii, p. 175.

²⁴ Harleian Society, vol. xv, p. 29.

²⁵ P.C.C. 99, Lee.

²⁶ P.C.C. 140, North.

Milke Street, London—to my dear wife Dame Elizabeth Wheler my dwelling house called Rogers scytuate in Channon row in Westminster, my three tenements scytuated in the Spittleyard in St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, *my two Tenements in Milk Street, London, my Three Tenements in St. Katharine Creechurch neare Allgate, London,* and lands in Stepney for life—also tenement in Kensington, co. Middlesex, & in Water lambeth, co. Surrey—lands in Willingdon & elsewhere, co. Kent—lands in Stratfieldsay & elsewhere, co. Southampton—manors of Lye & Ludborne & lands in Westbury & elsewhere, co. Wilts—after her death the said premises to be unto George Wheler, sonne & heire of Charles Wheler of Charing, co. Kent, esq., with reversion to William Wheler, the third son & Charles Wheler the second son in turn, then to John Mountague, fourth son of Edward Earle of Sandwich, Charles Mountague, fifth son, James Mountague sixth son, Sydney Mountague second son in turn—I stand seized of an estate in fee simple expectant of the Manors of Datchett & Datchett St. Ellens, co. Bucks, all my rights in these to William Pickerne, eldest son of Charles Pickerne, of Twickenham, co. Midd., esq., and his heirs male, they to assume the surname of Wheler and the coat of Arms together with their paternal coate quarterly and pay £500 to the daughters of William Wheler late of Datchett, esq., grandfather of the said William Pickerne—in the event of their refusal the estate to go to George Wheler aforesaid on condition he marry Catharine, the youngest daughter of William Wheler aforesaid, if he refuse he to pay £2,000 to the said Catharine and her sisters. I desire my wife to present to the King's Majesty a jewell in a red velvet case, a picture of the Virgin Mary with Christ on her knee in water colour and a silver candlestick of Vienna's work—to my noble friend Edward Earle of Sandwich, six of my best pictures such as he please to choose—to *my noble Cosens Herry her & him*—to Mr. Sydney Mountague my best Hatband of Emeralds and Dyamonds and my guilt sword with a black velvet scabbard—unto my worthy friend Doctor Denton twenty pounds for a peece of plate and my large Cambridge Bible given me by Sir Robert Fenn, Knight—to Charles Wheler of Charing my gold seale and the sword wherewith the late King of glorious memory Knighted mee—*unto the three daughters of my sister Aynesworth, i.e., my niece Wise, Mary & Anne, £50 each—to my nieces Sarah Aston & Lucilia Dod, £50 each—to John Aynesworth £50—to my sister Aynesworth, £100—to my sisters Moone & Van de Velde £20 each to buy them and their husbands mourning & Rings—to the poor of St. Margaret's, £20—to the Governors of St. Margaret's Hospital, Westminster, £100*—my wife Dame Elizabeth to be sole executrix—an inventory to be made by *my cousin Herry* and Dr. Denton of all my goods. Mary Oldfield & the rest of my servants. Witnesses, Henry West, Ax^t. Prior, Humfrey Stickland. Dated 20 June 1665. Proved by sentence 6th July 1667, by Dame Elizabeth Wheler. (P.C.C. 96, Carr.)

Of the litigation to which this will gave rise, Sir George Wheler has told us much; but the second Baronet was not alone in considering himself aggrieved by its terms. The Caveat Book of the Prerogative Court for the year 1666 contains four caveats against this will. Mary

Eensworth, sister, was the first in the field on 17th August, and is followed three days later by John Winne, nephew "by sister," and it is evident that it was for no want of relations that Sir William adopted as his heir George Wheler.

Sir George Wheler has explained in his Autobiography that his father, Charles Wheler of Charing, never at any time claimed relationship with their benefactor; that the name was the same seems to have contented the testator and he does not even require his heirs to change their arms. Relationship with his successor in the title is stated in the Patent, but neither in the account of Sir William's family as here given or in a somewhat close examination of that of the second baronet have I been able to find any clue as to its nature.

BOWER MARSH.

NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES.

By W. F. CARTER.

(Continued from p. 181.)

6. THE KENRICKS OF MARCHWIAIL.

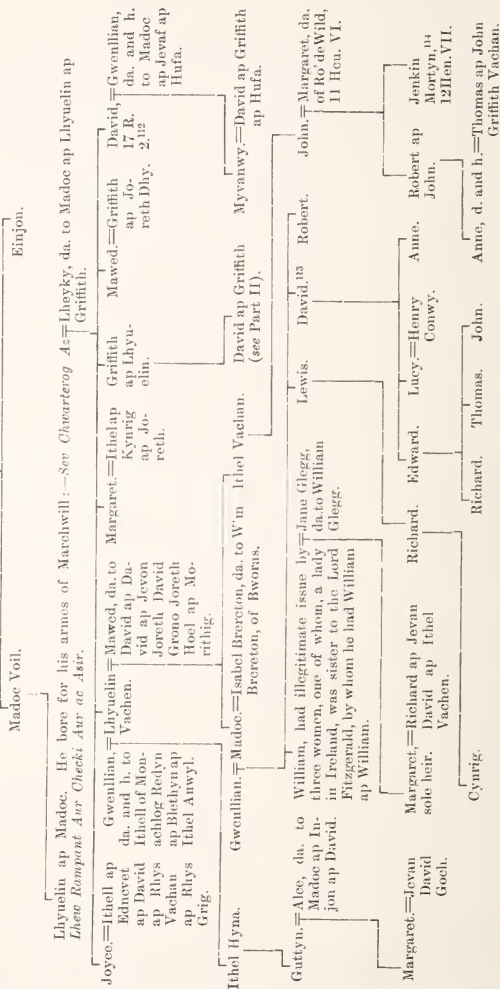
Marchwiel is a village about three miles south-east of Wrexham, in the direction of Whitchurch, and is part of the great lordship of Bromfield. It would appear from the pedigree given below that a certain Llewelin, who is described as an illegitimate son of Madoc Voel, was of Marchwiel about the time of Edward III; by which I suppose we are to understand that he was lord of the manor and owner of the demesne attached to the Hall. His wife is called a daughter of Madoc ap Lhuelin ap Griffith,¹¹¹ but whether he was lord of Marchwiel in her right or received it from his father I cannot say.

The authority for Llewelin's ancestors and descendants seems to be Harleian MS., No. 4181, which is a volume of Welsh pedigrees, "presented to my Lord Oxford by Mr. Hugh Thomas." This pedigree as given on the following pages appears chiefly on pages 308 and 309 of the MS., but Robert ap Howel and Elen his wife, and their children, are given on page 326. For the sake of convenience, I have divided the pedigree into two parts, of which the second consists largely of Mr. A. N. Palmer's additions. I am greatly indebted to the kindness of the Editor of *The Genealogist* for comparing my copy with the original. The pedigree is headed by these Arms:—*A lion rampant in a bordure*, and Crest:—*On a cap turned up Ermine, a demi-lion rampant*.

¹¹¹ This seems to mean that her father, Madoc, was son of Llewelyn ap Gruffyd ap Madog ap Gruffyd Maelor, which Llewelyn, known as of Chirkland, was dispossessed of his lands for joining in Prince Llewelyn's rebellion of 1280, but (on the death of his young nephews in 1282) became the rightful (Welsh) Lord of Bromfield, as heir of Gruffyd Maelor. But Mr. Palmer considers that by the time it gets back to Madoc Voel the "Marchwial" pedigree is "very mythical."

PART I.

Tudor Trevor—Llhodoca—Lhuarch Gam—Rhys Sais—Elidur—Sandhef—Hüfa—Hüfa Gryg—Hüfa Vachan, father of —
Ioreth. —



112 "The History of Powys Fadog," vol. iii, pages 110 and 111, states that David had a son Llewelyn, whose daughter Margaret married Edward ap Madog of Eryls; but in a second pedigree states that David was father of Jean, father of the said Edward; which Edward's son, John Eryls of Eryls was father of John, father of Edward Eryls of Eryls 1599, who seems to be identical with Edward ap David of Marchiel, husband of Margaret (daughter of Robert ap Howel), as mentioned in Part II of this pedigree.

113 "The History of Powys Fadog," vol. ii, page 382, states that he had a son Jean, father of Lewis of Galehog, who was a witness to the charter of 1270.

[In the following part of the pedigree, the additions in *italics* have been made by Mr. Palmer, who has examined the title deeds of the Marchwiel estate.]

David ap Griffith (see previous part).

Hoel ap David, 4 Ed. IV.

Robert ap Howel of Marchwial (p. 326) = Elen otherwise Elenor, daughter to Robert¹¹⁵ ap Edward, other-wise Robert ap Joreth of Abynbury (p. 326 of MS.). Angharad. = Hoel ap Edward of MS., living 1530 and 1564. Meredith.

David ap Rob. = Jane verch Robert ap Jan. Owen ap = Jane. Cynwrig or = Gweullian John ap Rob. Agnes. = William ap Margaret. = Edward 117
 wial, living 26 kin Morton, Robert, Inq. P.M. Stanley of Robert ap Da-
 Sept. 1593, dead in 1621; 3 Sept. Robert alias Howarden wall, is living vid ap Griffith
 dead in 1621, marriage set- Roberts of (cf. Herry's 3 Sept. 1606, of Marchwiel,
 appears to tlement 6 June gent., living
 have died in 2 and 3 Philip Marchwiel, aged 72.
 jail. & Mary. Sept. 1595. Pedigrees).

John ap Da- Robert Powell James John Ken. = Katherine, el- Mary. 1. The Rev. = Elizabeth. = 2. Mr. Edward Jane, = Robert Wil-
 vid alias John of S. Andrew's, Powell of rick¹¹⁶ of der of the two David David living kinson alias
 Powell of Holborn, in March- Marchwiel. daughters & Powell, Eyton of Edisbury of
 Marchwiel, 1613; of Dept- Aged 51 in heirs of Mor- D.D., Ruabon. 119 1613. Bedwells
 living in ford Strand, living in 1606. Lin- gan Matthew of Vicar of Ruabon. 119 Edisbury of
 1621. Kent, in 1620; 1621. ing in 1627. Aberbury and Marchwiel. co. Denbigh.

Kenric Edisbury,¹²⁰ ancestor of the Edisburys of Erdigy.

¹¹⁵ The pedigree in "The History of Powys Fadog," vol. ii, page 582, calls him "Robert ab Jowerth ab Howel of Llwyn On in the Manor of Abynbury. Arms:—*Ermine a lion rampant Sable*," but quotes (I believe) no authority for the additions.

¹¹⁶ A district partly in Marchwiel.

¹¹⁷ The pedigree in "The History of Powys Fadog," vol. ii, page 382, calls him Edward Erllys 1590 ab John Erllys of Erllys. See Note 112, in Part I.

¹¹⁸ He appears in the "Powys Fadog" pedigree referred to above, but on what authority he is there added, I do not know.

¹¹⁹ He had no issue by her. He died 1623. See his Funeral Certificate "Misc. Gen. and Her." third Series, i, 176.

¹²⁰ The will of a Kenrick Edisbury was proved in 1638 (P.C.C., 122, Lee) as "of Chatham."

A little calculation will show that the eleven generations between Tudor Trevor, who flourished about A.D. 880 to 948, and David of 17 Richard II (1393-4) are too few, while the four generations between this David and John Kenrick, living in 1627, also seem insufficient. Comparison with other versions of the early part of the pedigree might reduce the discrepancies, but a more valuable work (which I do not propose to undertake) would be to see how far the pedigree can be supported by charters and by evidence in the Public Records.

It will be seen that there was another Cynrig or Kenrick of the same generation as Kenrick Roberts, who might be the ancestor of descendants using "Kenrick" as a surname, but Mr. Palmer knows of no such descendants, while after thoroughly examining the Marchwiel deeds he finds it evident that Kenrick Roberts' only son, John Kenrick, died without issue, and cannot therefore have been the father of Edward ap John Kenrick of Gwersyllt, the ancestor of the Wynn Hall family.¹²¹

I now give in order of date the few notes and abstracts of wills concerning the "Marchwiel" pedigree and Kenricks of Marchwiel, which I have been able to collect. Will-searching I found quite hopeless in dealing with this almost surnameless region and period.

In 1606 the families of Powell, Brereton and Roydon were concerned in a dispute about lands in Marchwiel.¹²²

In 1607 John Kenrick and Katherine his wife, and Jasper Mottershead and Elizabeth his wife were plaintiffs, and John Randall and David Randall and Amy his wife were defendants, in an action concerning lands in the lordship of Bromfield and Yale. The lands had lately belonged to Morgan Matthew and Doulee his wife. Morgan had conveyed lands to his wife, setting aside his children Katherine and Elizabeth, two of the plaintiffs. Doulee had married David Randall and thereupon changed her name to Amy. She was daughter of Piers Tilston.¹²³

In 1617 Robert Powell ap David ap Robert ap Howell was plaintiff in respect of lands in Marchwiel.¹²⁴ This proves the second, third, fourth and fifth generations in the direct line of Part II of the pedigree.

In 1620 Norden's Survey of the Lordship of Bromfield and Yale, which I have already mentioned, gave under Ruabon:—

Kenric Edgbury (*i.e.*, Edisbury), a freeholder.¹²⁵

¹²¹ See *ante*, vol. xxiv, pp. 165-169.

¹²² Exchequer Depositions, Mich. 4 James I, 20.

¹²³ *Ibid.*, Mich. 5 James I, 14.

¹²⁴ *Ibid.*, Hilary 14 James I., 18.

¹²⁵ The Will of a Kenrick Edisbury of Chatham was proved in P.C.C. in 1638 (122 Lee). I also find that in Hilary Term, 1675, a Kenrick Edisbury was sued by one Jeffries for selling to him a horse which was "moon blind." The Depositions in this case were taken at Wrexham. (Exchequer Depositions.) Mr. Palmer kindly informs me that this later Kenrick Edisbury was son of Richard Edisbury, the youngest son of the above Kenrick Edisbury of Ruabon.

John Kenrick, of Marchwiell, gentleman, owner of one capital messuage, three tenements and forty acres.

Kenric Dunbabin, a freeholder in Marchwiell.

Also, under Iscoyd :—

John Kenricke pays for free lands.

Kenrick ap Robert and David poua Morgan Mathew hold a close in "Marchweall."

In 1670 the Hearth Tax for Denbighshire¹²⁶ mentions under Marchwiell Martyn Kenricke and William Kenricke, and I understand Mr. Palmer to believe that the latter was son of Kenrick Dunbabin mentioned above, as living in 1620.

On 31st July 1684, Martin Kenrick, of Marchwiell, yeoman, being "aged & weake in body," made his will. He mentions his daughter, Margaret, wife of Samuel Thomas, and their daughter Alis. His daughter Elizabeth, 5 shillings. His daughter Sarah, 5 shillings. Residue to beloved wife Ermine, and she executrix.

Overseers—Cozens Roger Griffith of Abinbury, and John Kenrick of Marchwiell.

Proved at St. Asaph 25th May 1685. Inventory, £23 11s. 2d.

On 11th December 1702, John Kenrick, of Sontley, yeoman, made his will. "And first being heartyly sorry for my sins past," etc. To son Peter Kenricke, £10, and £10 to be divided among his children. To the poor of the parish of Marchwiell, £5 for ever, to be laid out for them, and my trusty and well-beloved friend Philip Roberts, of Sontley, Gent., his executors and administrators to be overseers of the said £5.

Residue to my daughter Margaret Digkinson, and she executrix.

The testator sets to the will his mark and seal.

Witnesses—Phillip Roberts, Samuel Kenrick, Robert Hughes.

Proved at St. Asaph by the executrix, 13th November 1704, the testator being described as of "Marchwhiall."

On 4th October 1727 John Kendrick, of Marchwiell in co. Denbigh, made his will. He desires "my debts and funeral expenses to be paid by my principall executor." Sonne Joseph one shilling. Daughter Hanna one shilling. Brother Cornelious Leech, ten shillings. The residue to Sarah Kendrick my wife, and she sole executrix. And Cornelious Leech my brother-in-law, and John Williams of Pentrey Velin Bilstone, to be executors with my wife that they may be in power to see that this my last will be fulfilled.

Witnesses—John Williams, Jonathan Williams and Edward Williams.

Proved at Chester by the executrix, 4th December 1728, and power reserved for the other two. The following Inventory is attached :—

¹²⁶ Quoted by "H.G.W." in "Bye-gones," vol. vii. It is, I believe, that numbered $\frac{264}{36}$ in P.R.O.

"A true and full Invitary of the goods & chattels of John Kendrick of the township of Cly in the parish of Bangor in the county of Flint, deceased," includes "Coles at the hous, 6s.; saddle & bridle and waring aprril, 9s. 6d.; the hay, £1 5s.; one cow & caulf taken away by his son-in-law, £2 10s.; total, £16 19s. 6d. Don by us—William Evans, Job + Probbert."

I have also sundry notes of Kenricks who were of Ruabon before the Wynn Hall family, and these were possibly descendants of the "Marchwiell" family. As to this, however, I have no evidence except the contiguity of Ruabon and Marchwiell. Still, it would seem likely that the following extract¹²⁷ from Llansilin Registers relates to a Kenrick of gentle descent, seeing that the Kyfflins were a family of some importance. :—

"Edward Kynerick, of the parish of Rhywabon, and Susanna Kyffin of the parish of Llansilin, married" in 1676 (no day or month stated).

7. THE KENWRICKS OF OFFENHAM, WORCESTERSHIRE, AND ATHERSTONE-ON-STOUR, WARWICKSHIRE.

In Grazebrook's "Heraldry of Worcestershire" this family is said to be of Stock and Bradley, a small parish in that county, lying near to Feckenham, and also of King's Sutton, Northamptonshire. I am quite satisfied that it was a branch of the King's Sutton Kenwricks, and it was established by :—

EDWARD KENWRICK, who (described as "Edward Kenwricke, Gent., of King's Sutton, Northants, aged about 30, bachelor") had licence at Worcester, dated 28th April 1693, to marry Ann Emms, of Offenham,¹²⁸ aged about 24, spinster. He evidently lived at Offenham, and was doubtless the Edward "Kenwick," a freeholder in Offenham, who appears in the 1703-4 List of Worcestershire Landowners, which forms the Twelfth Appendix to Grazebrook's "Heraldry of Worcestershire." There is (or was) a mural monument to his memory in Offenham Church, displaying the Kenrick arms—*Ermine, a lion rampant Sable*, and stating that he was born at King's Sutton, Northants, and died 13th September 1727, aged 63. This goes near to identifying him with Edward, fifth son of Robert Kenwick, of King's Sutton, which Edward, according to Baker's "Northamptonshire," was baptized at Sutton, 17th September 1663, and was "living in 1681." "Edward Kenrick Gent. and Anne Emes" were married at Offenham, 11 May 1693, and the monument states that she died 22nd September 1747, aged 79. Not having made any search in the Offenham Registers,

¹²⁷ Kindly supplied by E. Hughes, Esq., of Glyndwr, Wrexham.

¹²⁸ Memoranda of the late H. S. Grazebrook, doubtless taken from Mr. Wadley's "Worcester Marriage Licenses."—*The Genealogist*, O.S.

or at the Worcester Probate Registry, I am unable to say more about their issue¹²⁹ than that Edward and Anne Kenwick had a son :—

EDWARD KENRICK, who, as “son of Edward Kenwick,¹³⁰ of Uffingham, co. Worcester, pleb.,¹³¹ matriculated at Balliol College, Oxford, in 1710-11.¹³² He took his B.A. degree from St. Alban’s Hall in 1714, and his M.A. from Magdalen Hall in 1717. Foster states that he was Rector of Atherstone on Stour (Warwickshire) in 1719, and Vicar of Stratford-on-Avon from 1736 to 1762, from which it appears that he was a pluralist, for a monument in Atherstone Church states that he was Rector there for “upwards of forty-two years.”¹³³ On 26th December 1721, “The Reverend Edward Kenrick Rector of Atherston, and Mrs. Mary Field” were married at Offenham.¹³⁴ The following particulars of their descendants are taken almost entirely from what I may call the “Cox Pamphlet,” to which the “Germ or Pedigree” of the King’s Sutton Kenricks, already mentioned, was prefixed. (See Vol. xxiv, pp. 100, 101.) This pamphlet gives a pedigree of the Cox family, and also a copy of the lengthy inscription concerning the Kenrick family which is (or was) in the chancel of Atherstone Church, and in the pamphlet the name is throughout spelled “Kendrick.” The inscription states that Mary, wife of the Reverend Edward “Kendrick,” died 20th February 1742, aged 47, and that she was “daughter of Oliver Field, of the City of Bristol, gent., by his wife, Ann, daughter of Christopher Newington,¹³⁵ of Offenham, in the County of Worcester, gent.” The Reverend Edward Kenrick and Mary his wife had the following issue :—

1. Edward Kenrick, died 3rd September 1724, aged 4 months.
2. Robert Kenrick, died 9th December 1727, aged 2 years 6 months.
3. Edward Townsend Kenrick, who as “son of Edward Kenrick, of Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick,

¹²⁹ In Kelly’s Directory for 1884 Robert Kendrick appears as a farmer at Bradley-and-Stock.

¹³⁰ Both forms of the name being given by Foster, I presume that one or the other was used indifferently.

¹³¹ The description of his father as “plebeian” made me doubtful as to his descent from the King’s Sutton Kenricks, which, however, seems hardly disputable considering the evidences I have given. I fancy that gentle birth was sometimes ignored in order to secure scholarships intended for the poorer classes.

¹³² Foster’s “Alumni Oxonienses.”

¹³³ Atherstone and Stratford are only three miles apart, and it is a polite fiction to describe Atherstone Rectory in these days as a “living.”

¹³⁴ Memoranda of the late H. S. Grazebrook.

¹³⁵ The “Heraldry of Worcestershire” gives no account of any Newington family, but the 1703-4 List of Worcestershire Freeholders mentions a William Newington at Offenham. There are Newington pedigrees in Berry’s “Sussex Pedigrees” and “Kent Pedigrees,” but I have not examined them.

Clerk," matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, in 1758, aged 16. He was doubtless named "Townsend" in memory of his ancestor, George Townsend, the prothonotary already mentioned,¹³⁶ whose family seems to have endowed some college, for the Cox Pamphlet states that the Kenricks claimed scholarships as kin to the Townsend family. Edward Townsend Kenrick was a D.D. and for 33 years Rector of Atherstone, and is said to have kept a pack of Harriers.¹³⁷ He died—evidently unmarried, though it is not so stated—16th August 1799, aged 58.

1. Ann Kenrick, died 16th June 1792, aged 69.
2. Mary Kenrick, died 5th September 1727, aged 4 months.
3. Mary Kenrick, died 16th July 1767, aged 39.
4. Elizabeth Kenrick, married the Reverend Thomas Cox, who was born in 1724, and in 1754 was Chaplain of Deritend and Bordesley in the parish of Aston-juxta-Birmingham. They had a large family, including the Rev. Thomas Cox, Rector of Baginton, Warwickshire, whose son, the Rev. Thomas Cox, D.D., died 10th January 1868, aged 79 years, having been fifty-two years Rector of Atherstone-on-Stour. Another son of "Chaplain" Thomas Cox and Elizabeth was Edward Townsend Cox, a notable surgeon of Birmingham, born 1769 and died 1863, whose son, William Sands Cox, F.R.S., was also a well-known townsman of Birmingham. Another descendant of the marriage was, I presume, the Rev. Cecil Walker Cox, Rector of Atherstone in 1884. Elizabeth (Kenrick) Cox, was the last surviving child of her parents, and dying 14th November 1810, was buried at Aston-juxta-Birmingham.
5. Ursula Kenrick, died 26th February 1783, aged 49.
6. Catharine Kenrick, married Butler Simmons, gent., and dying 11th March 1806, aged 70, was buried at St. Paul's Church, Bristol.
7. Margaret Kenrick, died 20th February 1809, aged 71.

ADDENDA, ETC.

Vol. xxiv, p. 102, line 34. Mr. J. Paul Rylands informs me that the Dr. James Kendrick, of Warrington, who established the Travellers' Rests, was the author of the "Profiles of Warrington Worthies." He was the son of another James Kendrick, who was also an M.D. of

¹³⁶ See *ante*, vol. xxiv, p. 103.

¹³⁷ "Cox Pamphlet."

Warrington, a F.L.S., and "a rather keen naturalist." The younger James has left surviving issue, but the family has gone from Warrington.

Vol. xxv, p. 17, note 67. I learn from Wilson's "Imperial Gazetteer" that there is a Quarrel's Green in Herefordshire, about $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles S.W. of Hereford.

Vol. xxv, p. 18, line 36. *For* "Arthur," *read* "Archibald."

Vol. xxv, p. 20, line 30. From far-off Baluchistan Major Walters kindly informs me that the third wife of the Rev. George Kenrick was Sarah Walters, fourth and youngest daughter of Thomas Walters, of Hackney, by Ann (*née* Thompson) his wife. Sarah was born 2nd May 1801, and married in May 1848 the Rev. George Kenrick. She died in 1888 at Tunbridge Wells, without issue.

Vol. xxv, p. 177, note 92, line 6. *For* "fourteenth," *read* "fifteenth."

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 194.)

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9^o Apr. 1666.



Bosseville
of Braywell
(Braithwell).

ARMS:—Quarterly of six:—

1. Argent, five fusils in fess Gules, in chief three mullets Sable, a mullet for difference.
2. Or, a saltire vair (Darfield).
3. Argent, a lion rampant Azure debruised with a bendlet Gules (Vescye).
4. Argent, a lion rampant Gules, ducally crowned Or, charged on the breast with a mullet Azure (St. Paul).
5. Argent, a saltire between four butterflies volant Sable (Travers).
6. . . . a chevron between three round buckles . . . (Barber).

- I. JASPER BOSVILE, of Stainton, one of the younger sons of Thomas Bosvile, of Doncaster and Stainton (see p. 192 of this vol. of *The Genealogist*), bur. at Stainton 7 Jan. 1557. Will 6 Jan. 1557, pr. at York; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Chaloner. They had issue—
 Thomas (II).
 Nicholas, d. in London 1610 (Hunter).
 William.
 Anne.
 Margaret, mar. Roger Fretwell, of Hellaby, and Richard Cosin, of Laughton.
 Jane.
 Alice.
 Elizabeth.
- II. THOMAS BOSVILE, of Braithwell, gent., bur. at Braithwell 16 Apr. 1631. Will 14 May 1629, pr. at York 12 Jan. 1631-2 (vol. xli, 585); mar. first, Ann, dau. of . . . Hunt, of Bramley Grange, 1 Aug. 1570, bur. at Braithwell 13 Apr. 1597. They had issue—
 Samuel, bp. 20 Aug. 1579 (Hunter).
 Thomas (III).
 Dorothy.
 Mary.
 Anne, named in her father's will.
 Edith.
 Margaret, named in her father's will, ? mar. . . . Diamond.
 Mar. secondly, 3 Oct. 1609, Dorothy, dau. of . . . Jennings, of Arksey, widow. Will 27 Oct. 1631, pr. at York 12 Jan. 1631-2 (vol. xli, 582).
- III. THOMAS BOSSEVILE, of Braywell, in co. Ebor., gent., bp. 10 Dec. 1587, bur. at Braithwell 6 Feb. 1665; mar. Alice, daughter of Raphe Fretwell, of Hellaby, in co. Ebor., 29 Jan. 1610-1, bur. 23 July 1644. They had issue—
 1. Thomas (IV).
 2. Nicholas Bossevile, of Doncaster, in co. Ebor., innholder, bur. at Doncaster 4 Jan. 1691-2; mar. first Gertrude, dau. of John Paget, of Doncaster, 23 May 1648, bur. at Doncaster 6 Aug. 1660. They had issue—
 John, of Doncaster, innholder, bur. at Doncaster 9 Apr. 1702; mar. Ann Lockwood.
 Nicholas, M.A., Fellow of Clare Hall, d. 20 Sept. 1687, bur. in Doncaster Church.
 Dorothy.
 Married secondly Barbara . . .

3. *Jasper*, of Wardsend, d. 15 Feb. 1648, bur. in Ecclesfield Church; mar. Mary, dau. of John Rawson, of Walkley. They had issue—

Mary, mar. Thomas Parkin of Sheffield.

4. *John*, of Wardsend, a tanner, d. unm., bur. at Ecclesfield 16 Mar. 1693. M.I.

Dorothy, wife of *John Blithe*, of *Norton*, in com. *Derb.*

Helen.

IV. *THOMAS BOSSEVILLE*, Mr of Arts & Vicar of *Braywell*, in com. *Ebor.*, æt. 50 annor. 9 Apr. a^o D. 1666, instituted 23 July 1638, b. 5 Apr. 1612, bur. 27 Feb. 1674; mar. first, *Mary*, daughter of *John Richardson*, of *Blackwell*, in com. *Derb.*, bur. May 1647. They had issue—

Thomas (V).

1. *Alice*, mar. James Ludlam, of Chesterfield.

2. *Mary*, mar. Thomas Waterhouse, gent., of Braithwell. Mar. secondly *Alice*, dau. of Robert Tinley, D.D., Archdeacon of Colchester, relict of the Rev. Alexander Hatfield, at Braithwell 16 June 1657, bur. 15 Nov. 1667.

V. *THOMAS BOSVILE*, M.A., Rector of Sandal Parva, Vicar of Braithwell, instituted 24 Sept. 1664, bp. 1644, d. 24 May 1711, bur. at Braithwell. Will 22 May 1711; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Rev. Alexander Hatfield, by Alice Tinley, 13 July 1669, bur. 15 Aug. 1719. They had issue—

1. Thomas Bosvile, B.D., Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, Rector of Ufford, co. Northampton, bp. 22 Apr. 1670, d. 28 Oct. 1718; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Bolle, Esq. They had issue—

1. Margaret, mar. James Birch, Esq.

2. Elizabeth, mar. first Alexander Emmerson, Esq., secondly Stephen Ashton.

3. Bridget, mar. her cousin Thomas Bosvile, Esq. (See below.)

2. Alexander, of London, Printer and Bookseller "at the Dial and Bible," Fleet Street, b. at Sandal, bp. 26 Mar. 1672, bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 30 Sept. 1717. Will 9 Nov. 1708, pr. 24 Oct. 1717 (Chester); mar. Ann Grove, widow, and dau. of Richard Griffin, at Westminster Abbey, 25 May 1697, bur. at St. Margaret's 7 Feb. 1717-8 (Chester). They had issue—

Elizabeth.

3. Jasper, bp. 1674, d. s.p. at Tetuan.

4. John (VI).

5. Hugh, of York, gent., d. 18 Mar. 1739. Will 1740, pr. at York 9 Nov. 1741; mar. first Susan, dau. and h. of Sir John Walker, Bart.
Mar. secondly Bridget, dau. of John Wheatley, of Royston, widow of William Bosvile, Esq., of Gunthwaite. They had issue—
Mary, mar. Thomas Place, Esq., of Green Hammerton.

Antony.

Margaret, mar. James Greenhaugh, Rector of Hooton Roberts.

Elizabeth, mar. John Penn, Vicar of Edwinstow, Rector of Emley.

Anthonina, mar. Rev. John Holmes, Rector of Sandal.

Alice, mar. Rev. Edw. Jackson, D.D., Vicar of Coleshill.

- VI. JOHN BOSVILE, merchant of London, bp. 13 Aug. 1678; mar. Mary, dau. of Henry Robins, of London, lic. 24 Oct. 1704. They had issue—
Thomas (VII).
Mary.

- VII. THOMAS BOSVILE, of Braithwell and of Ulverscroft Abbey, co. Leicester, d. 30 July 1771; M.I. at Ravenfield; mar. his cousin Bridget, dau. and coh. of Thomas Bosvile, she d. 31 Oct. 1793, bur. at Stainton. M.I. They had issue—

William Parkin Bosvile, Esq., of Ravenfield, d. s.p. 4 Aug. 1811, æt. sixty-seven; mar. Frances, dau. of Thomas Hedges, Esq., of Tudeley, co. Kent, d. 19 July 1829, bur. at Ravenfield.

Rev. Thomas Bosvile, Clerk, of Ravenfield, d. unmar. 1824, leaving his estates to descendants of his aunt Margaret Greenhaugh.

Authorities—Hunter's South Yorkshire—York Wills.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 16 Martij 1665.



Bradford

of

Arksey.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—

1 and 4. Argent, a wolf's head erased between three bugle horns Sable.

2 and 3. Argent, on a bend cotised Sable three roses of the field.

CREST:—A peacock's head proper, in the beak and entwined round the neck a serpent Argent.

- I. BRIAN BRADFORD, of Stanley, near Wakefield. Had lands there from his father. He had issue—
- II. GEORGE BRADFORD, of Stanley; mar. . . . Mauleverer, of Wothersome (Glover). They had issue—
- III. BRIAN BRADFORD, of Stanley. Will 20 Nov. 1558, pr. at York 6 Feb. 1558-9 (xv, 3, 257), to be bur. at Wakefield. Inq. P.M.; mar. Alice, dau. and coh. of . . . Amyas, of Horbury. They had issue—
 1. Bryan.
 2. Thomas.
 3. Robert (IV).
 4. William.Isabel, named in her father's will, mar. . . . Cornwall.
Elizabeth, mar. Michael Carr, of Horbury.
Grace, mar. Alveray Copley, of Batley Hall, at Dewsbury 19 Jan. 1556.
Alice, mar. Nicholas Peck, of Topcliffe.
- IV. ROBERT BRADFORD, of Stainley, Esq^r., living in a^o 1585, entered his pedigree at the Visitation of 1584, J.P., Treasurer for Lame Soldiers, d. circ. 1599. (?) Will 10 Apr., pr. at York 24 June 1599 (xxvii, 604); mar. first, Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Thorney, of . . . in co. Nott. They had issue—
 1. Robert (V).
 2. John, named in his father's will.

Anne, sans issue (Glover).

Frances, mar. Giles Williamson, of Markham, near Tuxford.

Mar. secondly Dorothy, dau. of John Blewett, of co. Lincoln (Glover).

- V. *ROBERT BRADFORD*, son and heire, *æt.* 22 annor. *aº* 1585, of Arksey, yeoman. Will 30 Apr., pr. 2 Oct. 1616 (vol. xxxiv, 193); mar. Ann, daughter of William Fletcher, (?) lic. 1599 at Hooton Pagnell. They had issue—

1. William (VI).
 2. Thomas Bradford, of Doncaster, in com. Eborum.
- Katherine, } named in their father's will.
Alice, }

- VI. *WILLIAM BRADFORD*, of Arksey, *æt.* 58 annorum *aº* 1658, being the yeare of his death; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Hector Cooper, of Walkington, in Holderness. They had issue—

1. John (VII).
2. Robert Bradford.
1. Jane.
2. Dorothy, wife of Thomas Burdon, of Burdon, in com. Palat., Dunelm.
3. Elizabeth.

- VII. *JOHN BRADFORD*, of Arksey, near Doncaster, in com. Ebor., *æt.* 80 annor. 22 Martij *aº* 1665, bur. at Arksey 16 Mar. 1690; mar. first, Isabell, eldest daughter of Lancelot Roper, Alderman of Kingston-upon-Hull, in com. Eborum, bur. at Arksey 2 Mar. 1670 (? 1670-1).

Mar. secondly . . . He had issue—

Roper,¹ bp. and bur. 2 Apr. 1671 at Arksey.

Orlando, bp. 4 Feb., bur. 17 Mar. 1672-3.

Gustavus (VIII).

Rosamond, bp. at Arksey 25 May 1675; mar. there 9 July 1700 John Seaton, of Felkirk.

- VIII. *GUSTAVUS BRADFORD*, of Arksey and the Isle of Man, bp. at Arksey 27 Dec. 1673; mar. (?) Margaret Taylor, of Worsborough, lic. 23 Apr. 1703. They had issue—

John, bp. at Arksey 20 Mar. 1703-4.

Robert, bp. at Arksey 8 Dec. 1709.

William, bur. at Arksey Sept. 1731.

Gustavus (IX).

Thomas.

Jane, bp. at Arksey 8 Apr. 1706.

¹ It is difficult to discover from the Registers which wife was the mother of this son Roper Bradford.

- IX. GUSTAVUS BRADFORD, of Arksey, bur. at Arksey 28 June 1757. Will 25 June, pr. at York 7 Dec. 1757 (ci, 232); mar. Eleanor . . . , executrix to her husband. They had issue—

Gustavus, bp. at Arksey 19 Sept. 1749, named in his father's will.

John, bp. at Arksey 6 Jan. 1751, bur. there 1753.

Eleanor, named in her father's will, bp. at Arksey 1 Sept. 1747; mar. there 31 Oct. 1762 Thomas Aked, of Bradford.

Authorities.—Arksey Registers—York Wills.

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9^o Apr. 1666.



Cressy

of

Birkin.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—

1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant double-queued Sable.

2. Gules, a lion rampant vair.

3. Or, a fess Azure, in chief a label of three points Gules.

An escutcheon of pretence . . . three calves passant in pale, a mullet for difference (Metcalf).

CREST:—A stag's head erased . . .

- I. CHRISTOPHER CRESSY, of Firbeck, temp. Hen. III.
He had issue—

- II. WILLIAM CRESSY, of Holme, co. Notts, d. at Blyth 1551. Will 7 Feb. 1550-1, pr. at York 9 Oct. 1551; mar. Jane, dau. of . . . Hansard, bur. at Blyth 17 Feb. 1569. They had issue—

Hugh (III).

Robert, of Wilford, co. Notts, M.A., Vicar of Blyth.

Nicholas, of Holme, bur. at Blyth. Will 25 Feb.

1568-9, pr. at York 28 Oct. 1569 (xviii, 113);

mar. . . . They had issue—

Francis, of Holme; mar. and had issue.

Hugh.

Nicholas.

Robert.

Peter. Will 31 Jan. 1593-4, pr. at York
28 Aug. 1595 (xxvi, 161.)

Jane, mar. Thomas Bosville, of Warmsworth.

(?) Mar. secondly Jennett, widow of . . . Grene.
Will 28 Sept., pr. 6 Oct. 1575, to be bur. in
Barnby Church.

III. HUGH CRESSY, of Letwell and Barnby Don; mar.
Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Portington, of Barnby Don
(widow of Nicholas Mauleverer, of Letwell, who d. 1533).
They had issue—

1. William of Holme, aged 34, 1575; mar. . . . dau.
of Thomas Hutchinson, of Owthorp. They had
issue—

Hugh,¹ of Lincoln's Inn, Governor of Wake-
field School, one of the Judges of the
King's Bench in Ireland, (?) adm. Linc.
Inn, 1 Aug. 1590; mar. Margaret, dau. of
Thomas D'Oyley, of London, M.D. They
had issue—

1. Hugh Paulinus, of Merton Coll.,
Oxford, Canon of Windsor, after
became a Benedictine monk, b.
circa. 1605 at Wakefield, d. at
East Grinstead 10 Aug. 1674, bur.
in the church there (see *Athenæ*,
1011, and *Dict. Nat. Biog.*).

2. John, bp. at Wakefield 20 Oct.
1616.

3. William, specially admitted at
Linc. Inn 10 Nov. 1634, d. 9
Mar. 1645, bur. at St. Peter's,
Nottingham, M.I. (Thoroton);
mar. Elizabeth, dau. of George
Jessop, of Branchcliffe, Esq.

Catherine, bp. at Wakefield 27 Mar.
1615.

Margaret, bp. at Wakefield 23 Dec.
1618.

2. Gervase (IV).

George, of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 1 Mar. 1573-4
(Visitation of Notts).

Francis, in Glover's Visitation.

Susan, mar. first James Rolston, of Tanshelf; mar.
secondly Christopher Copley, of Wadworth, bur. at
Wadworth 23 Sept. 1612.

¹ There is a little difference of opinion who this Hugh was. He is some-
times called brother of William, but by the dates it seems more probable that
he was his son, which Glover's Visitation declares him to have been.

Mary, mar. Hugh Rogers, of co. Lincoln.

Margaret, mar. Robert or Roger Bradshaw (Visitation of Notts).

- IV. GERVASE CRESSY, of Birkin; mar. Elinor, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Henry Everingham, Knt. (relict of Francis Wilsthorpe). They had issue—

Everingham (V).

Sara, mar. first Bryan Hamond, of Scarthingwell, lic. 1591 at Birkin; secondly Thomas Anlaby, of Etton, lic. 1601.

Ellen, mar. Edward Thimbleby, of Birkin.

Ann, mar. first Lionel Rolston, of Gunthwaite; secondly William Copley, of Wadworth, d. 26 Jan. 1645, bur. at Wadworth. M.I.

Mary, mar. Thomas Dymoke.

- V. *EVERINGHAM CRESSY*, of Birkin, in com. *Ebor.*, *Esqr.*, died in *a* 1644, or thereabouts, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 20 May 1644 (C.B.N.), admon. May 1645 (?); mar. *Mary*, eldest daughter to *Sr Willm Fairfax*, of *Steeton*, in com. *Ebor.*, *Kt.* They had issue—

1. *Gervase Cressy*, died in his father's lifetime; *et.* three 1612; mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter to *Sr Anthony Chester*, of . . . , in the County of *Lincolne*, *Knt.* (remar. . . . *Wingate*, of *Hartington*, *Beds.*; . . . *Duncombe*, of *Claydon*, *Bucks*; *Sir Charles Bolle*, of *Haugh*, co. *Lin.*; *Francis Layre*, of *Hanningham*, *Norfolk*—*Lincolnshire Pedigrees*, *Harl. Soc.*, 152). They had issue—

Everingham Cressy, of *Cambridge*, died unmarried at *York*; admon. 1654 to his mother *Elizabeth Cressy alias Duncombe*.

2. *Everingham* (VI).

1. *Mabell*, wife of *Marmaduke Constable*, of *Kexby*, in co. *Ebor.*, *Esqr.*, (?) bp. at *Monk Fryston* 25 Sept. 1603.

2. *Mary*, died unmarried.

3. *Anne*, died unmarried.

4. *Eliz.*, wife of *Edw. Wingate*, of . . . in com. *Ebor.*, and secondly of . . . *Harrison* (H.M.G.).

Henry (H.M.G.).

- VI. *EVERINGHAM CRESSY*, of *Birkin*, *Esqr.*, *et.* 54 annorum 9 Apr. *a* D. 1666. Will 26 May 1671, pr. at *York*, to be bur. at *Birkin* (vol. lvii, 563); mar. *Sarah*, daughter and sole heiress of *Marke Metcalfe*, of the *Citty of Yorke*, *Esqr.*, at *Belfreys*, *York*, 25 Nov. 1638, bp. 1 Sept. 1616, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

1. *Everingham Cressy*, son and heiress, *et.* 25 annorum 9 Apr. *a* D. 1666, of *Birkin*, admon. 8 Oct. 1679 to *Gervase*, his brother; mar. first, *Anne*, dau. of

Sandford Nevile, Esq., of Chevet, lic. 10 Sept. 1670, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, or Kensington. They had issue—

Dorothy, mar. Archibald Primrose, first Earl of Rosebery, lic. 3 Feb. 1690-1, St. James', Westminster.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth Shipman, of St. Martin's-in-the-Field, lic. 20 May 1676.

2. *Gervase Cressy*, of Birkin, (?) bur. 21 Sept. 1682 at St. Mary Castlegate, York, a prisoner in the Castle; mar. Frances, dau. of Calisthenes Brooke, of Gateford. They had issue—

Everingham, (?) bur. at Coney Street, York, 10 June 1671.

3. *Nathaniell*, had £20 per annum in his father's will.
4. *Joseph* (VII).
1. *Sarah*, named in her father's will; (?) mar. John Burton, D.D.
2. *Mary*, bp. at Belfreys 2 Oct. 1642; mar. John Harland, of Sutton (H.M.G.).
3. *Alice*.
4. *Anne*, mar. Henry Trotter (H.M.G.); named in her father's will.
5. *Elizabeth*, mar. Roger Beckwith (H.M.G.); named in her father's will.

VII. *JOSEPH CRESSY*, Vicar of Sheriff Hutton and Church Fenton, Rector of Birkin, educated at Pocklington and St. John's Coll., Cambridge, a non-juror, bp. 30 June 1654, bur. at Birkin 5 Nov. 1719; mar. first, Martha, dau. of Toby Thurscross, at York Minster, 18 Oct. 1686, (?) bur. at Belfreys 4 Apr. 1708. They had issue—

William, bp. at Belfreys, York, 18 Oct. 1687, bur. there 8 Jan. 1689-90.

Everingham, bur. at Belfreys 14 Dec. 1688.

Slingsby, Curate of Leeds, bp. at St. Olave's, York, 28 Mar. 1691.

Elizabeth, bp. at Belfreys 18 Nov. 1695.

Martha, (?) bur. at Belfreys 18 Aug. 1756.

Mar. secondly Dorothy, dau. of John Catelin, Rector of Burstwick (H.M.G.).

Mar. thirdly Ann, dau. of Hugh Trotter, of Skelton (H.M.G.).

Mar. fourthly Dinah, dau. of Robert Staveley, gent., of Pontefract (H.M.G.).

Authorities—Hunter's "Minorum Gentium" (H.M.G.)—Visitation of Notts.

N.B.—The information about this family is very scanty.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

 Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.


Horne

of

Mexburgh.

ARMS:—Or, a fess between two chevrons Gules, each chevron between three bugle horns Sable, stringed Azure.

- I. RICHARD HORNE, of Havercroft. Will 14 Nov. 1536, pr. at York 29 Jan. 1537-8, to be bur. at Felkirk (vol. xi, 226); mar. Janet . . . They had issue—
- II. WILLIAM HORNE, of Havercroft, husbandman. Will 1 Mar. 1578-9, pr. at York 25 Aug. 1579, to be bur. at Felkirk (vol. xxi, 323); mar. . . . He had issue—
- III. RICHARD HORNE, executor of his father; mar. . . . He had issue—
 Cotton (IV).
 Richard.
 Jane.
- IV. COTTON HORNE, of Hemsworth, Bayliff to Sr Cotton Gargreave, of Nostell, in co. Ebor. They had issue—
- V. COTTON HORNE, of Hemsworth, in com. Ebor.; mar. Jane,¹ daughter to . . . Burton, of Kinsley-parke, in com. Eborū. They had issue—
 1. Cotton (VI).
 2. Will. Horn, of Havercroft, in com. Ebor.; mar. Ellen, daugh. to Will. Wood, of Wardsend, in y^e parish of Ecclesfield, in co. Ebor. They had issue—
 William.
 3. Richard, dyed unmarried.
 4. Francis Horn, of Almondsbury, in co. Ebor., a Royalist Compounder 1646, fined £55 13s. 4d.; mar. Mary, daugh. to Robert Pickles, by whom he had issue.

¹ This marriage is doubted in Hunter's "South Yorkshire."

1. *Anne, wife to Francis Heaton, of Morehouse, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife to Samuell Norfolke, of South Hindley, in com. Ebor., mar. at Felkirk 20 May 1617.*

VI. *COTTON HORN, Steward of the Honour of Pontefract, Attorney at Wakefield, probably purchased the estates at Mexborough and Cold Heindly, a Royalist Compounder 1649, fined £305; bur. at Mexborough 13 Dec. 1656; mar. first Eliz., da. of Anth. Wade, of King crosse, neer Hallifax, in co. Ebor., 7 Mar. 1613-4, at Halifax. They had issue—*

1. *William (VII).*

2. *John Horn, of Wakefield, in co. Ebor., bp. at Wakefield 17 May 1627; mar. Elizabeth, daughter to Christopher Parker, of Otley, in co. Ebor. They had issue—*

William.

1. *Agnes, bp. at Otley 30 Mar. 1654.*

2. *Judith.*

3. *Elizabeth, (?) bp. at Mexborough 20 Mar. 1663.*

(?) *George, bur. at Mexborough 5 Jan. 1661-2. Judith, bp. 17 July 1622 at Wakefield; mar. 23 Sept. 1641 at Leeds, Sir Matthew Wentworth, second Bart., of Bretton, d. s.p., bur. 10 Mar. 1643-4 at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York.*

Mary, wife to Lucian Lewins, of Rusholme, in co. Ebor., bp. at Wakefield 22 Jan. 1624.

(?) *Benjamin, bp. at Wakefield 18 Sept. 1620, bur. there 15 June 1621.*

(?) *Robert, bp. at Wakefield 3 Sept. 1625, bur. there 8 Sept. 1635.*

(?) *Elizabeth, bp. at Wakefield 27 May, bur. 30 May 1630.*

(?) *Elizabeth, bur. 21 Oct. 1633.*

Mar. secondly at Wath, 3 May 1633, Elizabeth Autra[m].?

VII. *WILLM HORN, of Mexburgh Old Hall, æt. 56 an. 13^o Aug. 1666, built almshouses at Mexborough, bp. at Wakefield 4 Dec. 1615, d. 26 Mar. 1679, bur. at Mexborough. M.I. Will 10 May 1664, pr. at York, 3 April 1680 (vol. lviii); mar. Sarah, daugh. to John Sykes, of Leedes, 1 wife. They had issue—*

1. *Thomas Horn, æt. 24 an. 1666, of Horncastle, co. Linc.; mar. Mary, daughter to . . . Eyre, of Spoxton, co. Linc.*

William.

mar. 2 wife, Elizabeth. They had issue—

2. *William (VIII).*

3. *Alexander*, a merchant, bp. at Mexborough 8 Dec. 1650, bur. there, d. 20 Nov. 1687.
4. *Benjamin*, named in his father's will, bp. at Mexborough 22 Nov. 1655, d. 1673.
1. *Judith*, wife to *Nicholas Maskall*, of *Yorke*; she was bur. at Leeds Parish Church 17 May 1682. M.I.
2. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Mexborough 11 Dec. 1644, mar. Henry Atkinson, Esq., of Leeds; she was bur. at Leeds 5 Aug. 1689.
3. *Sarah*, bp. at Mexborough 17 July 1653, mar. Joseph Kitchingman.

VIII. *WILLIAM HORNE*, ESQ., of Leeds, bp. at Mexborough 6 May 1649, d. s.p. 3, bur. 4 Oct. 1685 at Leeds. M.I.

Authorities—"The Hornes of Mexborough" (Yorks Archæological Journal, xix, 417)—Parish Registers.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. EDMUND NEVILL, B.A.

(Continued from p. 172.)

1620.

- PUNFOLD, Rich., of Horningsham, Wilts, 30, and Joyce WILLET, of Dilton, in Westbury, 22, sp. Bdman. John Marcher, of Boyton, Wilts, yeo. 15 May.
- TOWNSEND, Henry, of Woodborough, Wilts, husb., 27, and Joyce LOVELOCK, of Manningford Bohun, in Wilsford, sp., 24. 19 May.
- EDWARDS, John, of Cawne (Calne), Wilts, husb., wid., and Jane POLLARD of Broad Hinton, Wilts, wid. 22 May.
- WEBB, Richard, of St. Mary's, Devizes, Wilts, clothyer, and Alce STREET, of the same, sp., 24. 23 May.
- HOLTON, Robt., of Bradford, Wilts, clothyer, 25, and Anne YORKE, of the same, 20. 5 June.
- SMITH, Tho., of Wylve, Wilts, 30, and Edith NICHOLAS, 26, d. of Edith Joye, wife of Nicholas Joyce, of Witherington. Wilton Ch. 7 June.
- MARSHMAN, Thomas, of Fonthill, Wilts, husb., 20, and Avis NIPPRESS, of the same, sp., 20. Richard Nipprell, father, consents. 9 June.
- BOLWELL, John, of Seend, Wilts, tayler, 31, and Joane LUCAS, of the same, wid. 12 June.

- DRAPER, Robt., of Winterborne, Wilts, shepard, 30, and Elizabeth
TEMPLER, of Broad Hinton, 30. 12 June.
- KILBURY, Roger, of Dauntsey, 19, and Agnes, d. of Raphe ALDRIDGE,
of Westbury. Bdman. Raphe Aldridge; witnesses Mr. Woodroffe,
Rector of Dauntsey, and . . . Palmer, Rector of Somerford.
13 June.
- SPINAYE (?), Anthony, of Earl Stoke, 34, and Elioner BASKERVILE,
sp., 20, d. of Elioner Baskerville, wid., of . . . sham. 13 June.
- SMITH, William, the younger, of Wroughton, and Elizabeth MORIS,
of Collingbourne Kingston, wid. Bdman. Wm. Smith, the elder,
of the same. Conn. to Mr. Parsons, parson of Collingbourne
Kingston, and Mr. Bennsell, Vicar of Wroughton. 14 June.
- JERVES, William*, of Marlborough, Wilts, victualer, 24, and Eliz. SEDG-
WEEKE, of Ogborne St. Andrew, 24. 14 June.
- KING, Roger, of Fovant, Wilts, 21, and Margaret BISSE, of the same,
21. 19 June.
- SCOTT, Jeromy, of Cawne (Calne), 26, and Judith TEMPLER, of Badbury.
19 June.
- BAYLY, Richard, of Etchilhampton, Wilts, gent., 23, and Honor
NICHOLAS, of Allcannings, 18. 19 June.
- ABBOT, John, of Knoyle, husb., 60, and Vertue, d. of Andrew RABBET,
of Knoyle, Wilts, 20. Father consents. 21 June.
- HUMPHRY, John, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, husb., widower, and Alee
EVANS, of the same, 36. 21 June.
- FIESALL, Richard, of Ghippenham, Wilts, shomaker, 23, and Alice
PARADISE, of Bromham, 21. 23 June.
- MILWARD, Thomas, of Compton Chamberlaine, Wilts, yeoman, 28,
and Julian ELLET, 28. 24 June.
- CHOLSLEY, John, of Chitterne St. Mary, Wilts, yeo., 60, and Mawd
JUE (?), of Norton Bavant, wid. 28 June.
- COLLER, Robt., of Langley, in Kington St. Michael, 32, and Mary
NECK, of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Rich. Broome, of Fos,
in Kington St. Michael. 5 July.
- STREETE, Peeter, of Bishopston, Wilts, husb., 30, and Anne ELLIS, of
Donhead St. Mary, 30. 9 July.
- RAYNE, Andrew, of Pewsey, Wilts, yeo., 40, and Jane GLESSE, of the
same, 24. 17 June.
- WEST, John, of St. John's, Devizes, 35, and Mary SILBURY, of the same,
sp., 27. 17 June. St. John's Ch., Devizes.
- HOPE, Amos, of Rowde, Wilts, clothyer, 23, and Mary AXFORD, of
Earlstone, sp., 19. 31 July.
- PULLEN, Christopher, of St. John the Baptist, Devizes, shoemaker,
30, widower, and Anne NASHE, of Heddington, Wilts, sp., 30,
Witness, Thomas Nashe, brother. Heddington Ch. or St. John's,
Devizes. 31 July.
- SMITH, Geo., of East Knoyle, Wilts, widower, 35, and Alice JONES,
sp., 24. East Knoyle Ch. 3 Aug.
- ROSE, Edward, of Fisherton Anger, and late of Charnham Street,
in Hungerford, 25, and Agnes KIMBER, of East Garston, co. Berks,
22. East Garston Ch. 3 Aug.

- NOWELL, John, of Worton, Wilts, husb., 38, and Edith MATTOCK, of Great Cheverell, 24. 4 Aug.
- BLANDFORD, Stephen, of Semley, 30, and Grace STAGES, of the same, sp., 30. Witness, Nathaniel Pratt, of Shaston. 5 Aug.
- HAYTER, Jordan, of Chitterne St. Mary, Wilts, 30, and Margaret FLOWER of Imber, Wilts, sp., 24. Witness, Anthony Hayter, of Barford St. Martin's. Chitterne St. Mary Ch. 8 Aug.
- SERRIL, John, of Wimborne Minster, Dorset, clothworker, 40, and Sara LOXLEY, of Martin, Wilts, 35. 7 Aug.
- MILLINGTON, Giles, 22, s. of Thomas Millington, gent., of St. Mary's, Marlborough, and Elioner PRESSY, 23, d. of . . . Pressy, of Abingdon, Berks. Witness, Thos. Whytty, *als.* Knight. St. Mary's Ch., Marlborough. 11 Aug.
- WATERMAN, George, of Chilton, Wilts, 30, and Martha BENSON, of Froxfield, widow, 30. Witness, Willm. Woolley, of Chilton. Froxfield Ch. 14 Aug.
- INGRAM, Joseph, of Fordington, Dorset, shomaker, 24, and Rose SPEERING, d. of Richard Speering, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts. husb., 20. 22 Aug.
- GOLDE, Francis, of Downton, 27, and Elizabeth SNELGROVE, sp., 30, d. of Walter Snelgrove, of Whiteparish. Witness, George Beauchampe, of Whiteparish. Whiteparish Ch. 24 Aug.
- CHANDLER, Thos., of Oare, in Wilcot, Wilts, yeo., widower, and Martha HORTWIN, of Pewsey, 40. 30 Aug.
- STAGG, Richard, of Huish, Wilts, 39, and Honor FLEMING, of the same, wid. 30 Aug.
- RYWELL, Richard, of Charlton, diocese of Sarum, yeo., 35, and Melior STEEVENS, of the same, 34. 5 Sep.
- FOWLER, William, clerke, Curate of Durrington, Wilts, 23, and Anne ERES, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Willm. Edmondes, clerke, Curate of Amesbury. Durrington Ch. 5 Sep.
- TOWSEY, John, of Amesbury, taylor, 45, and Dorothe ROSE, of the same, sp., 22, d. of Stephen Rose. Bdman. Thomas Towsey, brother. Amesbury Ch. 5 Sep.
- HAYDON, Henry, of Laverstock, husb., 52, and Rebecca PALMER, of St. Edmund's in Sarum, wid., 50. 9 Sep.
- GREENWOOD, Francis, 30, of St. Edmund's in Sarum, and Margery SHARPE, of Hindon, wid., 40. Hindon Chapel. 11 Sep.
- HASTINGS, Ralph, of the Middle Temple, London, Esq., 28, and Joan SCUTT, of Warminster, Wilts, sp., 24. 16 Sep.
- ABBOT, Samuel, of Marston, Somerset, yeoman, 25, and Frances FROMAN, of Corsley, Wilts, 18. 18 Sep.
- PARKER, Roger, of Little Hinton, Wilts, 22, and Joan BLAKE, of Wishford, 24. 20 Sep.
- GOLDING, John, of Marlborough, Wilts, shomaker, 28, and Jane THOMAS, of the same, sp., 27. Marlborough Ch. 21 Sep.
- SMYTH, William, of Thornhill, in Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, yeo., 21, and Anne CLARK, of Brinkworth, 23. 22 Sep.
- DAY, Thomas, of Stratford, Wilts, tucker, 21, and Eliz. GILBERT, of the same, 28. 22 Sep.

- GOOD, Henry, of Broadchalk, Wilts, yeo., 23, and Elizabeth PENNY, d. of John Penny, of Broadchalk, gent., 25. 23 Sep.
- MAINE, William, of Garsdon, Wilts, yeo., 53, and Anne GIRDLER, d. of Josias Girdler, of the Ley (Lea), Wilts, gent., 22. Bdman. Josias Girdler, father. 24 Sep.
- PUGH, Richard, clerke, parson of Compton Bassett, and Martha MILES, of Lyneham, wid., 50. Compton Bassett, Winterborne Bassett or Lyneham Ch. 25 Sep.
- BRADFEILD, Thomas, of Charlton, Wilts, yeo., 42, and Elizabeth WAKHAM, of Boyton, Wilts, 26. 26 Sep.
- WOODHOUSE, John, of Corsley, Wilts, 40, and Ciceley FRANNCIS, of the same, wid. Corsley Ch. 30 Sep.
- COD (?), Thos., of St. Edmund's, in New Sarum, widower, and grosser, and Martha, d. of John CORE, late of Marden, sp. Marden Ch. 1 Oct.
- COOMB, Joseph, of Hemington, co. Somerset, husb., 24, and Jane BAYLY, of Boun, in Warminster, 23. 19 Oct.
- GYTONS, Edward, of Urchfont, Wilts, yeo., widower, and Margaret ASHRIDGE, of the same, sp., 34. 19 Oct.
- BROOKE, John, of Catcombe, in Hilmarton, husb., 48, and Elizabeth MARCHANT, of Broad Hinton, wid., 43. Either Ch. 22 Oct.
- EDWARDS, Thomas, of Wedhampton, Wilts, husb., 26, and Susan CHEYNEY, of Everley, sp., 21. 23 Oct.
- SPINNER, Edward, of Bainton in Edington, Wilts, yeo., 23, and Issard POMIE, of Tinhead, in Edington. Witnesses, Edw. Spinner, Geoffrey Spender. 24 Oct.
- MAY, Nicholas, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, 24, and Jane CLOW, sp., 17. Witnesses, John May, father, and Guy Everleigh, father in law of Jane. Steeple Langford Ch. 28 Oct.
- PARRIS, Ambrose, of Malmesbury, Wilts, shomaker, 50, and Joane RYVES, of the same, sp., 35. 31 Oct.
- WILLIAMS, Christopher, of East Knoyle, Wilts, yeom., 24, and Sibell d. of Thos. THORNE, of St. Thomas in Sarum, sp., 22. East Knoyle Ch. 31 Oct.
- BURRET, Willm., of Hostbury, in Lytcomb, Wilts (? Letcombe, Berks), husb., 27, and Barbara EARLE, of Collingbourne Kingston, sp., 27. 9 Nov.
- DYER, Hugh, of Chicklade, Wilts, 40, and Edithe, d. of Thomas MATHEWE, sp., 26. Bdman. Thomas Mathewe. Chicklade Ch. 10 Nov.
- WEEKS, William, of Fisherton Delamere, weaver, 25, and Cicely BURCHELL, of Deptford. 14 Nov.
- KNIGHT, William, of Wilsford, 23, and Margery WHEELER, of Chisimbury, sp., 24. Wilsford Ch. 14 Nov.
- BANNING, Augustin, of Milton (? Milston), Wilts, 23, and Anne SMITHE, sp., of Wilsford, 26, d. of Edward Smithe. Witnesses, Edward Smith and Roger Iles, of Milton. Edward Smithe says *his* father also consents. Milton Ch. 17 Nov.
- TOBIE, Alexander, of St. Thomas in New Sarum, dier, 26, and Grace BEALE, of the Close of Sarum, sp., 26. 18 Nov.

- SILVERTHORNE, Anthony, of West Ashton, in Steeple Ashton, 36, and Rachael PARKER, in St. Mary Bourne, co. Southampton, 25, d. of . . . Parker, late of Castle Eaton, deceased. Robert POORE, father in law of Rachael, cons. Steeple Ashton Ch. 27 Nov.
- KINGE, William, clerke, Vicar of Tidcombe, Wilts, and Elizabeth RAINGER, of Great Bedwyn, Wilts, sp., 30. Tidcombe Ch. 1 Dec.
- DERELL, John, of West Woodhay, Berks, Esq., widower, and Anne d. of William YOUNGE, of East Woodhay, co. Southampton, Esq. Bdman. John Younge, of East Woodhay, co. Wilts, gent. West Woodhay Ch. 1 Dec.
- GOOD, Thomas, clerke, Vicar of South Newton, Wilts, and Joan MERIFIELD, of Aven (*sic*), sp., between 30 and 40. 2 Dec.
- BUCKLER, Thomas, of Dorchester, Dorset, gent., 30, and Margery d. of John HITCHCOCK, of Potterne, Wilts, gent. Potterne Ch. 4 Dec.
- WRENNE, John, of Marlborough, yeoman, 21, and Margaret GODDARD, of Oakley, co. Southampton, sp., 21. Witness, John Wodame. 5 Dec.
- POYNTER, Henry, of Bulford, yeo., 30, and Elynor RATTEW, of the same, wid. 7 Dec.
- BURCHE, Henry, of Aldbourne, 40, and Elizabeth, d. of John GYLMOR, the elder, of Baydon, sp. Bdman. Thos. Edmonds, of Ogbourne St. Andrew. Aldbourne Ch. 10 Dec.
- PIPER, *als.* SCOPLEHORNE, John, of Fittleton, Wilts, 24, and Elizabeth DIKE, of Fyfield, sp., 22. 26 Dec.
- WEEKS, George, of West Amesbury, in Amesbury, weaver, 22, and Alice IREMONNGER, of the same, sp., 30. Witness, Richard Collett. 26 Dec.
- STONAX, Oliver, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, barber, 40, and Elynor SENDID, of the same, sp., 50. 26 Dec.
- BEALE, William, of Brinkworth, 32, and Margaret, d. of Alice SCOLL, wid., of the same place. Bdman. Humphry Beale, of the same. 28 Dec.
- WHITE, Joseph, of Trowbridge, 23, s. of Robert White, of Cowehaies (?), and Elizabeth, d. of William CHEAPEMAN, of Trowbridge, 28, Bdman. Rich. Reade, of South Stoke, Somerset, husb. 9 Jan.
- JONES, William, of North Bradley, Wilts, freemason, 24, and Alce RUNDLE, of the same, sp., 24. 10 Jan.
- SPENSER, John, gent., of Quidhampton, in Wroughton, 37, and Anne AYLIFFE, of Grittenham, in Brinkworth, sp., 22, d. of John Ayliffe, Esq., of the same. 12 Jan.

(To be continued.)

A ROLL OF ARMS, 1673.

By ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

(Continued from p. 133.)

501.	Argent, a chevron between three bear's heads couped sable, muzzled	Richard Barwis, of Islekirk, Esq.
502.	Six annulets three, two, one, crescent for difference	Edward Musgrave, of Ashby, Esq.
503.	A tower triple-towered	George Towry, of Croglin Hall, Esq.
504.	WEBB (247)	William Webb, of Painswick, Gent.
505.	A griffin segreant	Thomas Short, Dr. in Physic, and M.D.
506.	A chevron between three crescents ..	German Pole, of Radburne, Esq.
507.	1 and 4. A fret; 2 and 3. A lion rampant	Eldred Curwen, of Workington, Esq.
508.	A chevron between 3 ram's heads erased, badge of Ulster	John Bendyshe, of Steeple Bumpsted, Bt.
509.	Per fess a pale counterchanged three lion's heads erased	Samuel Argall, of Walthamstow, Dr. in Physic, Candidate and Hon. Fellow of the College of Physicians, and Physician to the King.
510.	A fess between a buck courant and three mullets	Baldwin Hamey, of Little Chertsey, Dr. of Physic, and Collegiate of that faculty in London.
511.	Three herons, badge of Ulster	Cuthbert Heron, of Chipchase, Bt.
512.	FENWICK (287)	William Fenwick, of Stanton, Esq.
513.	A fess wavy between three trefoils slipt ..	Johan Christopher Moesler, Dr. in Physic, and Hon. Fellow of the College of Physicians.
514.	A fess wavy between two estoiles, badge of Ulster	Francis Drake, of Buckland Monachorum, Bt.
515.	A fess cotised between three martlets ..	James Smith, of Exeter and Chelsea, Kt.
516.	A chevron ermine between three leopard's faces, a bordure	Samuel Gawden, of Froyle, Esq.
517.	GAWDEN (516), mullet for difference ..	Jonathan Gawden, of City of London, Gent.
518.	WENTWORTH (51), mullet for difference ..	William Wentworth, of Bretton Hall, Gent.
519.	HILLYARD (114)	Charles Hillyard, of Hull, Gent.
520.	SHAW (257), without badge	John Shaw, of City of London, Gent.
521.	On a lozenge, three chevronels braced in base point, on a chief as many mullets, DANBY; <i>impaling</i> —Quarterly over all a bend	Honble. Margaret Eure, late wife of Thomas Danby, of Evenwood, Esq.
522.	DANBY (521), without impalement ..	Christopher Danby, of Mas- ham.

523.	Two lions rampant combatant	Nicholas Carter, of Wellesborow, Dr. in Physic, and M.D.
524.	The stem and trunk of a tree eradicated and couped in pale sprouting out two branches	William Borrough, of Borrough, Gent.
525.	WARNER (109)	William Warner, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Dr. in Physic to the King.
526.	On a chief three lozenge-shaped buckles, tongues fessways	John Thorowgood, of Kensington, and Chivers Hall Kt.
527.	PACKER (124), without difference ..	Samuel Packer, of Berkshire, Gent.
528.	Three Catherine wheels	William Scott, of City of York, Gent.
529.	Quarterly per fess indented, on a bend a cinquefoil between two martlets, badge of Ulster.	Robert Bindloss, of Borwick Hall, Bt.
530.	A saltire engrailed, badge of Ulster ..	George Middleton, of Leighton, Bt.
531.	On a chief three martlets, a bordure pelley	Richard Tolson, of Bride Kirke, Esq.
532.	DARCY (352)	Conyers Darcy, son and heir to Lord Darcy, etc.
533.	Three mascles, on a chief as many lions rampant	Robert Hanson, Kt., and Lord Mayor.
534.	On a chief two mullets, crescent for difference, badge of Ulster	Walter St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, Bt.
535.	SACKVILLE (231)	Charles Sackville, Lord Buckhurst, etc.
536.	A chevron between three cherubim's heads	Edward Chaloner, of Guisborough, Kt.
537.	Two bars wavy ermine, on a chief a demilion rampant, crescent for difference	James Smith, of City of London, Kt. and Alderman.
538.	1 and 4. A cross between four peacocks, SMYTH. 2 and 3, On a bend three pairs of sabres each pair in saltire	Francis Smyth, Lord Carington, etc.
539.	A chevron between three mullets ..	Thomas Acton, of Chester, Gent.
540.	Ermine, a lion rampant	William Prichard, of City of London, Kt. and Sheriff, 1672.
541.	Two swords in saltire points upwards between three trefoils slipt	Henry Klee, of London, Dr. in Physic.
542.	Two bends wavy, a canton	Thomas Brewer, of Smith's Hill Place, Esq.
543.	PROBY (290)	Thomas Proby, of Elton Hall, Kt.
544.	PROBY (290)	John Proby, of Middle Temple, Esq.
545.	A chevron engrailed between three arrows, badge of Ulster	Humphrey Forster, of Aldermaston, Bt.
546.	On a fess between two martlets three fleurs-de-lis	William Hustler, of Acklam, Gent.
547.	Quarterly, in first and fourth quarter a goat's head erased, second and third quarters ermine	James Morton, of Kiddington, Kt.
548.	A chevron between three escallops, badge of Ulster	Henry Lyttleton, of Hagley, Bt.
549.	Per chevron three heron's heads erased ..	John Michell, of Kingston Russell, Esq.

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 550. | A saltire, crescent for difference, badge of Ulster | Francis Gerard, of Harrow, Kt. and Bt. |
| 551. | Per pale a saltire | Thomas Hunt, Capt. Constable of Chester Castle. |
| 552. | Three shacklebolts, two, one, crescent for difference | Matthew Anderton, of Chester, Gent. |
| 553. | Barruly of ten argent and azure a lion rampant gules | William Stratford, of Farnscott, Esq. |
| 554. | STRATFORD (553) | STRATFORD, of Hawling. |
| 555. | A key and pastoral staff in saltire (See of St. ASAPH); <i>impaling</i> —two swords in saltire points upwards between four fleurs-de-lis | Isaac Barrow, Bishop of St. Asaph. |
| 556. | Per bend sinister ermine and ermines a lion rampant | Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, Kt. and Bt. |
| 557. | Three eagles displayed in fess | Lewis Anwyl, of Park, Esq. |
| 558. | ANWYLL (557) | Richard Anwyl, of Park, Esq. |
| 559. | A chevron between three dolphins embowed | William Griffin, of Lynn, Esq. |
| 560. | On a lozenge ermine, a saltire | Ann Lewis, of Pengwern. |
| 561. | A chevron between three fleurs-de-lis .. | Owen Ellis, of Carnarvonshire, Esq. |
| 562. | A lion rampant | Richard Vaughan, Earl of Carbery, etc. |
| 563. | Three eagles displayed in fess, badge of Ulster | Richard Winn, of Gwydyr, Bt. |
| 564. | A lion rampant crowned between three crescents, badge of Ulster | John Salisbury, of Llewellyn, Bt. |
| 565. | 1 and 4, LITTLETON (548); 2 and 3, Barry of eight, POYNTZ; over all badge of Ulster | Thomas Poyntz Littleton, of North Okendon, Bt. |
| 566. | SANDERS (335) | Joseph Sanders, of Barton under Needwood, Gent. |
| 567. | HEWYTT (268), chevron engrailed, badge of Ulster | George Hewytt, of Pishio-bury, Bt. |
| 568. | Three battering rams barways in pale .. | Richard Bertie, Lord Norris etc. |
| 569. | Three sinister hands coupé at the wrist .. | John Maynard, of Gunnersbury, Kt., Sergeant-at-law. |
| 570. | A greyhound courant in bend, collared .. | Richard Blome, of Abergwill, Undertaker of this work. |
| 571. | A fess between three crescents, badge of Ulster | Henry Lee, of Quarendon, Esq. (<i>sic</i>). |
| 572. | DENTON (477) | Alexander Denton, of Hillesden, Esq. |
| 573. | On a bend three roses | John Cary, of Wilcot, Esq. |
| 574. | A cross, badge of Ulster | Thomas Hussey, of Honington, Bt. |
| 575. | SHELDON (235), crescent for difference .. | Daniel Sheldon, of City of London, Merchant. |
| 576. | A chevron between three lions rampant, badge of Ulster | Hugh Owen, of Oriulton, Bt. |
| 577. | A fess between six martlets | George Walsh, of Clerkenwell, Esq. |
| 578. | A chevron between three buck's heads caboshed | Robert Bulkeley, Viscount Bulkeley, etc. |
| 579. | A lion rampant | William Barker, of Hurst, Esq. |
| 580. | Paly of six a canton ermine, badge of Ulster | Robert Shirley, of Staunton, &c., Bt. |

581.	On a bend three fox's heads erased, badge of Ulster			Thomas Middleton, of Chirk Castle, Bt.
582.	BERTIE (568)	..	..	Robert Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, etc.
583.	BERKLEY (398)	..	..	Maurice Berkley, of Yeovilton, Esq.
584.	BERKLEY (398)	..	..	Edward Berkley, of Pill, Esq.
585.	1 and 4, A chevron between three fleurs-de-lis; 2 and 3, A lion passant between three fleurs-de-lis			John Vaughan, of Cardigan-shire, Kt., Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
586.	ROLLE (40)	..	..	John Rolle, of Stevenston, K.B.
587.	Cheeky, a fess, badge of Ulster	..	..	Hugh Aeland, of Columb John, Bt.
588.	On a bend three mullets, badge of Ulster	..		Copleston Bampfylde, of Poltimore, Bt.
589.	A bend engrailed, badge of Ulster	..		Thomas Colepepyr, of Preston Hall, Bt.
590.	Three quatrefoils each charged with a lion's head erased			Robert Plott, of Sutton Manor, Dr. in Laws.
591.	Three quatrefoils, badge of Ulster	..		Anthony Vincent, of Stoke Dabernon, Bt.
592.	A cross flory between four lion's heads erased			John Hutchings, of Exeter, Gent.
593.	On a bend three dolphins embowed, badge of Ulster			Richard Franklin, of The More, Kt. and Bt.
594.	A bend between six crosses crosslet fitchy	..		Lancelot Lake, of Cannons, Kt.
595.	A fess between six crosses crosslet fitchy	..		Robert Laton, of Saxay, Kt.
596.	A fess between three battle-axes, badge of Ulster			Bourchier Wrey, of Trebitch, K.B., and Bt.
597.	Per pale three lions rampant, mullet for difference			Edward Proger, Esq., Groom of the Bedchamber.
598.	A chevron between three maunches, badge of Ulster			Edward Mansell, of Margam, Bt.
599.	1, A griffin segreant; 2, A lion rampant; 3, three bull's heads caboshed; 4, in front of a tree a boar			William Morgan, of Tredegar, Esq.
600.	Gyronny of eight ermine and ermines a lion rampant, badge of Ulster			Trevor Williams, of Langiby, Bt.
601.	A lion rampant, mullet for difference	..		Edmund Lewis, of Carn Lloyd, Esq.
602.	Sable, a stag's head caboshed between two flaunches argent			Henry Parker, of Homington, Esq.
603.	A chevron between three conies couchant	..		William Strode, of Newenham, Kt.
604.	Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend three cinquefoils, badge of Ulster			Edward Stradling, of St. Donats, Bt.
615.	A chevron between three falcon's heads erased, badge of Ulster			John Awbrey, of Lantri-thyd, Bt.
606.	LEWIS (601), without difference	..		Edward Lewis, of the Van, Esq.
607.	Three chevrons	..	..	Herbert Evans, of Pen-treeke, Esq.
608.	HERBERT (465)	..	..	William Herbert, of Swansea, Esq.
609.	A chevron between three tuns	..	..	Thomas Button, of Cotterell, Esq.
610.	BASSET (407)	..	..	Richard Basset, of Beau Pré, Esq.

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 611. | A chevron between three cocks | David Jenkins, of Hensall, Esq. |
| 612. | A chevron between three hurts | Humphrey Baskerville, of Pantglas, Esq. |
| 613. | CHOLMONDLEY (496), without badge .. | Thomas Cholmondeley, of Vale Royal, Esq. |
| 614. | 1 and 4, PARTHERICHE (462); 2 and 3, A chevron charged with three barrulets | Edward Partheriche, of Littleport, Esq. |
| 615. | Two lions passant guardant, badge of Ulster | Thomas Hammer, of Hammer, Bt. |
| 616. | On a saltire a rose | Richard Neville, of Billingbeare, Colonel. |
| 617. | Ermine, two bars, over all a lion rampant .. | William Bagnall, of City of Worcester, Gent. |
| 618. | Semy-de-lis a lion rampant guardant, badge of Ulster | John Holland, of Quidenhani, Bt. |
| 619. | A fess ermine between three martlets, badge of Ulster | John Covert, of Slaughman, Kt. and Bt. |
| 620. | On a chevron three pheons, badge of Ulster | Charles Kerneys, of Kevern Abbey, Bt. |
| 621. | 1 and 4, A chevron and canton ermine; 2 and 3, Three bull's heads caboshed; <i>impaling</i> —a lion rampant, mullet for difference | Edmund Thomas, of Wenvo Castle, Esq. |
| 622. | Two bars, a bend comonly; <i>in pretence</i> , Semy of estoiles, an arm in armour embowed, in the hand a pennon | Richard Legh, of Lyme, Esq. |
| 623. | 1, MORE (326); 2, Semy of trefoils slipped; 3, Guty, a stag's head caboshed; 4, A griffin segreant; <i>in pretence</i> —1 and 4, Per fess six martlets three, three; 2 and 3, A lion rampant, a bordure engrailed | Edward More, of More Hall, Kt. and Bt. |
| 624. | Six fleurs-de-lis three two one | Gilbert Ireland, of Hutt, Kt. |
| 625. | ALDWORTH (146) | Richard Aldworth, of Hinton and Pypard, Esq. |
| 626. | BERKLEY (97) | Rowland Berkley, of Letheridge, Kt. |
| 627. | 1, An eagle displayed; 2, A saltire and chief; 3, A pile surmounted by Arms of SCOTLAND; 4, A lion rampant, over all mullet for difference | Robert Cotton de Bruce, of Hatley St. George, Kt. |
| 628. | 1 and 4, Three pike staves; 2 and 3, A cross patonce, on the top an annulet | George Pike, of Meldreth, Esq. |
| 629. | A lion rampant with two heads, label for difference | Simon Mason, of Great Gransden, Gent. |
| 630. | 1, Two bendlets between as many martlets; 2 and 3, Three bars; 4, A mullet | Roger Bradshaigh, of Haigh Kt. |
| 631. | Three mole-hills | Edward Tyldesley, of Morleys, Esq. |
| 632. | Semy of crosses crosslet a lion rampant .. | Roger Dalton, of Thurnham, Esq. |
| 633. | A fess in chief three mullets | Richard Townley, of Townley, Esq. |
| 634. | On a chief ermine two hurts | Richard Walmsley, of Dunken Halgh, Esq. |
| 635. | Three standing dishes | Edward Standish, of Standish, of Esq. |
| 636. | 1 and 4, A cross between four hind's heads erased; 2 and 3, A chevron between three crosses crosslet fitchy | Hugh Dicconson, of Wroughtington Hall, Esq. |
| 637. | 1 and 4, A cross bottony; 2 and 3, Three fleurs-de-lis | Richard Urnwood, of Ditt-on Park, Esq. |

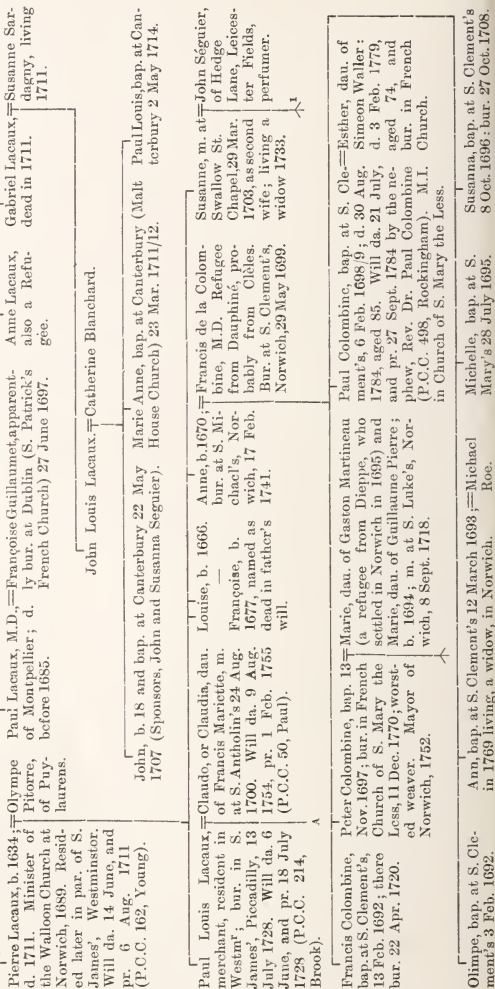
- | | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| 638. | A bend engrailed, badge of Ulster | .. | Francis Ratcliff, of Dillston, Bt. |
| 639. | Ermine, on a bend engrailed a mullet between two garbs, badge of Ulster | | Thomas Modyford, of Lincoln's Inn, late Governor of Jamaica, Bt. |
| 640. | CORNWALLIS (400) | .. .. | Charles Cornwallis, Lord Cornwallis, etc. |
| 641. | A saltire | .. .. | William Slater, D.D., Rector of Clifton, and Minister of St. James', Clerkenwell. |
| 642. | A chevron between three eagles displayed, on a chief a rose between two fleurs-de-lis | | Thomas Raymond, of Downham, Esq. |
| 643. | RICH (209), without difference | .. .. | Roger Rich, of London, Merchant and Captain. |
| 644. | Per pale three fleurs-de-lis | .. .. | George Probert, of Penclawdd, Kt. |
| 645. | A chevron between three butterflies volant | | Charles Van, of Llanwarne, Esq. |
| 646. | On a chevron between three roundles each charged with a martlet as many mascles, badge of Ulster | | George Pratt, of Coleshill, Bt. |
| 647. | A bend between six escallops | .. .. | Francis Foljambe, of Aldwark, Esq. |
| 648. | A dolphin embowed, on a chief three saltires | | Anthony Frankland, of Aldward, Esq. |
| 649. | On a fess between three bears salient as many fleurs-de-lis | | Jasper Blithman, of New Lathes, Gent. |
| 650. | A bend between six martlets | .. .. | Francis Mounteney, of Rotheram, Gent. |
| 651. | On a bend engrailed three human hearts | .. .. | Charles Tooker, of Rotherham, Gent. |
| 652. | On a chevron between three martlets as many crescents | | Simon Watson, of Coton, Gent. |
| 653. | A fess between two chevrons ermine, a covered cup between the fess and upper chevron | | Robert Holden, of City of London, Gent. |
| 654. | On a pile three caltraps | .. .. | Walter Walker, of Bushy Hall, K.C., Dr. in Law, Advocate-General to the King, Kt. |
| 655. | A fess dancetty ermine between six crosses crosslet, badge of Ulster | | Samuel Barnardiston, of Brightwell Hall, Bt. |
| 656. | Three bends, on a chief per fess and argent three fleurs-de-lis, badge of Ulster | | Thomas Draper, of Sunning Hill Park, Bt. |
| 657. | An estoile between two flaunces ermine, badge of Ulster | | John Hobart, of Blickling, Bt. |
| 658. | A bend between an eagle displayed and a cross crosslet | | John Rushworth, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent. |
| 659. | Three chevrons | .. .. | Richard Lougher, of Tythegston, Esq. |
| 660. | A bend between three escallops | .. .. | Charles Cotterell, of Hillsford, Kt., Master of Requests and Ceremonies to the King. |
| 661. | 1 and 4, Three lynxes salient; 2 and 3, On a bend three covered cups | | Thomas Lynch, of Warrington, Kt., Deputy Governor of Jamaica. |

(To be continued.)

Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Family of Lacaux.

By HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A.

Pierre Lacaux, M.D., of Castres. = Isabeau Ducros.



Paul Michael, Peter, b. 9 Sept. 1717, Claude Olympe, m. = Captain Thomas Eaton of the parish of S. George's, Hanover Sq. Will da. 16 Apr., and bur. at S. James'. Admon. to his mother, Le Quarré 18 Feb. 1723/4. 283, Boycott).

Henry John Eaton, bur. in Berwick = Sarah St. Chapel 28 Nov. 1724 (Sponsors, Henry, Lord Herbert, and John, Lord de la Warr).

Ann Claude, bur. = Morris. 16 July 1727.

Thomas Dufour = Eliza Steward, m. at S. George's, Hanover Sq., 11 June 1733.

Elizabeth. Olympia. Mary.

Ann,¹ d. unm. et. 64, 10 Jan. 1770, and bur. in the Guyon vault at Hampstead. Will da. 22 Apr. 1769, pr. 11 Jan. 1770 (P.C.C. 20, Jenner). Elizabeth, mar. contract da. 13 = Noah Stephen, known as Stephen Guyon; b. at Portlinton, 28 June 1735; d. 18 Dec. 1773, in Jan. 1707; d. 5 Dec. 1779, and bur. at Hampstead. Will da. 12 Oct. 1776, and pr. P.C.C. 7 Dec. 1779 (498, Warburton). London merchant. A DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL: elected 7 Jan. 1756.

Mary Magdalen, m. at S. Peter le = John Peter Blaquiere, of Hampstead, London merchant. Anne Rebecca, = Ludovic Grant, Col. Poer, 23 Aug. 1760; d. s.p. 1804, Will da. 15 Jan. 1800, and pr. 20 Jan. 1801 (P.C.C.). A m. 27 July in Indian Army. Of and bur. at Hampstead. Will pr. DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL: elected 13 July 1763. 1771. Knockenden, N.B.

Henry William Guyon, b. 17 Sept. 1736; = Martha, dau. of ... Gilbert, m. 1759; d. 17 May 1796. Admon. 8 Dec. 1796. d. 23 Aug. 1805, aged 65, and bur. at Mackintosh, b. 13 Aug. 1748; d. young, and (apparently) bur. at S. Peter le Poer, 29 Jan. 1750. Capt. 3rd Dragon Guards. A DIRECTOR of the FRENCH HOSPITAL: elected 10 | 8 Nov. 1805 (P.C.C. 770, Nelson). Indian Army. July 1771.

¹ Ann Lacaux names in 1769 four Séguier cousins—Peter senior, Peter junior, David, and Ann. Peter junior may be pretty confidently identified with a sculptor of that name, who executed a medallion profile in marble of David Garrick; and David with a picture-dealer of that name, two of whose sons, William and John, became known as topographical and landscape painters. William (1771–1843) was the first Curator of the National Gallery, and John (1785–1856), who was commissioned to restore the Rubens ceiling of the Whitehall Banqueting Hall, succeeded William as Superintendent of the British Institution.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(Continued from p. 202.)

- SAMUELL *alias* SAMWELL, GEORGE, s. of William, s. of William of Doncaster, co. York. Conf. 20 July 1 Jas. I. Erm. two squirrels sej. addorsed Gu. Crest—A wolf courant ppr., transfixd in the breast by a pheon Or, feathered Arg. Motto—Jus lege rogamus. Add. MSS. 12,225 and 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SANCTA CILLIA, ANTHONY DE. Gr. by W. Dethick, Garter (no date). Arg. three bars Gu., over all a lion ramp. Or. Stowe MS. 676.
- SANDBACHE *alias* SEINBISHE, FRANCIS, of . . . , co. Kent, gent. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 20 May 1579. Az. a fess betw. three garbs Or. Crest—A reindeer's head coupé Erms., attired Or. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MSS. 676 and 703.
- SANDERS (or SAUNDERS), ROBERT, of London, Lieut. Col. of a Regt. of Foot under Lord Fairfax, of an ancient family in Hertfordshire. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 4 July 1648. Arg. a chev. betw. three elephants' heads erased Sa., on a chief Gu. a broken sword, the point end pendent, of the first, hilt and pommel Or, enclosed by two plates. Crest—From a mural coronet Gu. an elephant's head Arg., ear and tusks Sa., and charged with an ogress. Add. MS. 26,758; Stowe MS. 677.
- SANDERSON, HENRY, of Brancepeth, co. Durham. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and Sir R. St. George, Norroy. Paly of six Arg. and Az., on a bend Sa. a sword of the first, hilt and pommel Or. Add. MS. 12,225.
- SANDERSON, JOHN, and to his brother THOMAS SANDERSON, D.D. Pat. 1 March 1605. Paly of six Arg. and Az., on a bend Sa. a mullet Arg. for diff. Crest—A talbot pass. Sa., langued Arg. Stowe MS. 706.
- SANDWELL, JOSEPH, of Minster, Isle of Thanet. Gr. by R. St. George, Clar. Gu. a fess embattled Erm., between three roses Or. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Gu., enfiled by a mural coronet Erm. Harl. MS. 6,140.
- SANSEE, LAPETELL. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Arg. a cross Gu. voided of the field, cantoned, in first a sword erect, in second a leopard's face, and in the third and fourth a fleur-le-lis all of the second; on a chief paly of four Az. and Purp. an *agnus dei* couchant of the first, holding a standard of S. George, betw. two bezants each ensigned by crest coronets Or, on the first a rose of the second, on the other a double rose of the last and first. Stowe MS. 692.

- SARE, . . . , of the Inner Temple, Counsellor at Law. Pat. 11 Feb. 1614-15. Gu. two bars Erm. and in chief three martlets Or. Crest—An elephant Or, among trees ppr. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MS. 706.
- SAUNDERS, . . . , wife of Sir James Altham, Baron of the Exchequer. Pat. Oct. 1616. Per chev. Gu. and Or, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged, a chief of the second. Stowe MS. 706 and 707.
- SAVAGE, SIR JOHN. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Sa. two flanches indent. Arg. Crest—A unicorn's head erased Arg.
- SAWBRIDGE, JACOB, of London, merchant. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and John Vanbrugh, Clar., 26 July 1714. Or, two bars Az., each charged with a barrulet indent. Arg., a chief indent. of the second. Crest—A demi-lion Az., holding a saw erect Or. Add. MS. 14,830.
- SAWYER, ANNE, LADY, w. of Sir Edward Sawyer, and dau. of . . . Whitmore, descended from Humplrey Houghton, of Manchester, co. Lancaster, her great grandfather, and from the families of Moseley and Aldersey. Conf. 9 April 1627, by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and J. Philpott, Somerset Herald. Az. a fess chequée Or and Sa., betw. three seapies Arg., beaked and legged Gu. (These are the arms of Sawyer.) Add. MS. 12,225.
- SAWYER, EDMUND, of . . . , co. Northampton. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar. Az. on a bend Or, three eagles displ. Gu. Crest—A demi-woman ppr., vested Gu., crined Or, cap and veil at the back Az. Harl. MS. 1,441.
- SAYER, ... Pat. Feb. 1614-15. Gu. a fess eng. Arg., betw. three doves of the second, beaks and legs Sa. Crest—A tiger's head erased Gu., gorged with a collar eng. Arg., mane and tufts Or. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MS. 706.
- SCACHT, BALDWIN, Lord of Buy, a town of "Marguizen (? Marquise) in Boulogness next the Sea," who came to England with Francis de Cregny, Lord of Deverell. Conf. 15 April 1592. Gu. a chev. Or, betw. two crosses formée in chief, and in base a bugle horn Arg. Stowe MS. 676.
- SCAMBLER,¹ EDWARD, D.D., Bishop of Norwich. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 20 Dec. 1585. Arg. a human heart Gu., a chief Sa. Crest—A garb Or, enfiled by a coronet Gu. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169; Stowe MS. 670; Add. MS. 14,295.
- SCARBURGH, HENRY, JOHN and EDMUND, sons of Henry Scarburgh, of North Walsham, co. Norfolk, gentlemen. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest 10 Sept. 1614. Or, a chev. betw. three towers Gu. Crest—From a mural coronet Gu. a demi-lion Or, supporting a spear erect, on the point a Saracen's head all ppr., the latter wreathed Arg. and Az. Add. MS. 12,225.

¹ EDWARD SCAMBLER, B.A., from S. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1579-80; M. A. 1583. Incorporated at Oxford 1584.

- SCARLETT, . . . Conf. of arms and gr. of crest Feb. 1611. Chequée Or and Gu. a lion ramp. per fess Erm. and Erms., a canton Az. Crest—A pillar componée Or and Gu., supported by two lions' gambs erased and emb., the dexter Erm., the sinister Erms. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MS. 706.
- SCORY, JOHN, of Risbury, co. Hereford, 1588. I and IV, Or. on a saltire Sa. five cinquefoils of the first, in chief a crescent Gu. for diff. II, Arg. a chev. betw. three billets Gu. III, Or, on a chief Az. two estoiles of the field. Crest—On a coronet an eagle displ. all Or. Harl. MS. 1559.
- SCOTTOW, . . . , of Norwich. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, in 1647. Per fess Or and Az. an estoile of eight points counter-changed. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Az., cuff Arg., the hand ppr. holding an estoile of eight points Or. Add. MS. 26,758; Stowe MS. 677.
- SCOWLES, JASPER, of Charlton in par. of Wantage, Berks. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 10 July 1613. Gu. on a chev. betw. three escallop shells Arg. as many mullets of the field. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a demi-lion ramp. Erms., betw. the paws an escallop shell Arg. Harl. MS. 6,140; Add. MS. 12,225.
- SCRASE, TUPPEN, of Blatchington, in Sussex, s. and h. of Richard, s. of Edward, s. of Richard, s. and h. of Richard Scrase, of Hangleton, in Sussex, who was styled "Valettus ad coronam Domini Regis Edward IV," and sealed with a dolphin. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 14 Aug. 14 Jas. I. Az. a dolphin naiant Arg., finned Or, betw. three escallop shells of the last. Crest—On the stump of a tree erect couped at the top and entwined by a snake both ppr., a falcon rising of the same jessed and belled Or. Motto—Volando reptilia. Add. MSS. 5,524 and 12,225.
- SEALE, ROBERT, Clerk of the Cheque to Her Majesty. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 9 July 1599. Or, a fesse Az., betw. three wolves' heads erased Sa., a crescent Gu. for diff. Crest—From a coronet Or, a wolf's head Arg., the mouth and jaws ensanguined. Stowe MSS. 676, 706 and 707.
- SEBORNE, RICHARD, of Sutton, Herefordshire, gent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 10 June, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. Barry wavy of ten Arg. and Az. a lion ramp. Or. Crest—A lion's head couped affrontée Arg., collared Az. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SEDDON, THOMAS, of London. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cook, Clar., 4 Aug. 1590. Or, three cinquefoils within a bord. eng. Sa. Crest—Two lions' gambs, couped and embowed Sa., supporting a cinquefoil Or. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 677.
- SEE, ROBERT, of Underdown, in the parish of Herne in Kent. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Arg. a salmon haurient betw. two flanches Az., on each of the latter two bars wavy of the first. Crest—Two lobsters in saltire Gu., the claws grasping two salmon trout erect Az. Stowe MS. 692.

- SEEDE, JOHN, of London, haberdasher. Erm. two pallets Az., each charged with three bezants, on a chief Gu. three roses Arg. Crest—A demi-cock rising Arg., wings Az., comb and wattle Gu. Harl. MS. 5,869.
- SEGAR, ROBERT, of the Isle of Sheppey, in Kent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 10 Jan. 1568. Or, a chev. betw. three mullets Az. Crest—A wolf's head coupé Arg., vulned Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.
- SEGAR, . . . , of Wrotham, in Kent. Gr. Az. a cross moline Arg., a chief Or. Crest—On a mount an eagle rising regard., all ppr. Add. MS. 12,225.
- SEGAR, SIR WILLIAM, Garter, King of Arms. I and IV, Az. a cross moline Arg. II and III, Or, a chev. betw. three mullets Az. Crest—A baton erect, ensigned by a coronet, all Or, entwined with two snakes Vert, and enclosed by two wings, the dexter of the first, the sinister Arg. Motto—Arte et ingenio. I and IV, Segar. II and III, Crakenthorpe. Harl. MS. 6,140.
- SELLECK, WILLIAM, of Rainsfield, in Over Stowey, co. Somerset, s. of William, of the same place. Gr. by E. Bysshe, Garter, 23 Dec. 1653. Sa. a fess wavy Arg., betw. three leopards' faces of the second, crowned Or. Crest—A leopard's head affrontée coupé Arg., crowned Or. Harl. MS. 1,172.
- SELWYN, THOMAS, of Friston, co. Sussex, Esq. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar., 1 June 1611. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. three annulets Or, all within a bord. eng. Gu. Crest—Two lions' gambes Or, armed Gu., supporting a staff ragulée enflamed at the top ppr. Stowe MSS. 700 and 706.
- SEMPLE, PETER, of Burton Dassett, co. Warwick. Confir. 8 Feb. 1569 by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, W. Camden, Clar., and W. Flower, Norroy. Arg. on a chev. Sa. between three crescents Gu. five martlets of the first. Crest—A talbot sej. Sa., collar and ring Or. Stowe MS. 703.
- SEPTVANS *alias* HARKLUTE, CHRISTOPHER, of Molland in Ash next Sandwich, Kent, Esq. Conf. by R. Cooke, Clar., 26 July 1574. I, Az. three winnowing fans Or. II, Az. two bars Or, and over all on a bend Sa. three crescents of the second. III, Arg. a chief indented Az. IV, Az. on a fess, betw. six cross crosslets fitchée Arg. three torteaux. V, Lozengy Or and Gu. a chief Az. VI, Gu. three boars' heads coupé Arg. VII, Sa. a chev. Or, betw. three wolves' heads erased Arg. Crest—A dolphin embowed ppr. I, Septvans. II, Twitham. III, Sandwich. IV, Ellis. V, Brooke. VI, Wyborne. VII, Woulfe. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SERGANT, THOMAS, late of Cotes on this side the Trent, co. Staff., as appears by a pedigree examined by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and who by Agnes, dau. of James Colier, of Darlaston, co. Staff., was grandfather of John and James Sergeant. Cert. gr. by W. Le Neave, Clar., 1639. Arg. a chev. betw. three dolphins emb. Sa. Harl. MS. 5,869; Add. MS. 12,225.
- SERLE, WILLIAM, of London. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar. Gu. on a chev. betw. three trefoils Arg., as many ogresses. Crest—A demi-lion

- ramp. gard. Or, supporting a mast of the same, from the round top Sa. five lances of the first, heads Arg., the centre one erect and therefrom a banner with two points of the third, charged at the upper part with a cross Gu. Stowe MS. 700.
- SESSIONS *alias* SECHIONS, WILLIAM, of Milton, co. Oxford, gent. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Per fess Or and Az. three griffins' heads erased counterchanged. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a bull's head Az., armed of the first. Add. MS. 12,225.
- SEYWELL, ROBERT, woollendrapier and merchant tailor, of St. Paul's Churchyard. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter. Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets of the first. Crest—On a mural coronet Gu. a martlet Arg. Harl. MS. 1,441.
- SHADWELL, THOMAS, of Linedon in Enville, co. Stafford. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter, 1537. Per pale Or and Az. on a chev. betw. three annulets, four escallop shells, all counterchanged. Harl. MS. 6,169; Add. MS. 14,295.
- SHAKERLEY, . . . , of Shakerley, co. Lanc. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy. Arg. a chev. Gu. betw. three mounts of rushes Vert, each charged with an annulet Or. Crest—Against a garb Or, a rabbit salient Sa. (sometimes a hare ppr.) Harl. MS. 6,140.
- SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, s. of John. of Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warw., by the dau. and h. of Robert Arden, of Willingcot, Esq. Gr. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 20 Oct. 1596. Or, on a bend Sa. a tilting spear of the first, the head Arg. Crest—A falcon rising Arg., supporting a spear as in the arms. Stowe MS. 676; Harl. MS. 6,140.
- SHALCROSS, HUMPHREY, of London. Gu. a saltire betw. four annulets Or, on the saltire a mullet for diff. Crest—A sheldrake Or, in the beak a cross patée Gu., on the breast a mullet for diff. Add. MS. 12,225.
- SHANKE, THOMAS, of Rollesby, co. Norfolk, gent. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 15 Aug. 1562. Purp. a fess betw. three escallop shells Or. Crest—From a coronet Or, a lion's head per fess Arg. and Gu. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.
- SHAPLEIGH, ROBERT, of . . . , co. Devon. Vert, a chev. betw. three escallop shells Arg. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu., cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a chaplet Vert, flowers of the first. Add. MS. 12,225.
- SHARP, JOHN, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, and brother of Joshua Sharpe. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and H. St. George, Clar., 16 May 1691. Az. a pheon Arg., within a bord. of the second, charged with eight torteaux. Crest—An eagle's head erased Az., gorged by a crest coronet Or, in the beak a pheon Arg. Stowe MS. 714.
- SHARPLEIGH (*or* SHARPEY sometimes), SIR ROBERT, Knt., of Sharpleigh, late Receiver of Rents and Liveries for Kent, Surrey and Sussex. He mar. a dau. of Scott, of Kent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Lee, Clar., in Sept. 1595. Arg. on a bend Az. three spear heads of the first. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Az., slashed Arg., in the hand ppr. three pieces of a broken lance Or, two in saltire, one in pale, head upward Arg. Add. MS. 14,295; Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,140.

- SHARROCK, ROBERT, of . . . , co. Hereford. Conf. by Sir C. Barker, Garter, 1544, 36 Henry VIII. Arg. on a chev. betw. three cocks Sa., as many pheons of the first. Crest—A cock Sa. Stowe MS. 703.
- SHAW, EDWARD, of London, Proctor of the Arches Court of Canterbury. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 21 June 1698. Erm. two chevronels betw. three mascles Sa. Crest—An arrow erect Or, headed and feathered Arg., passing through a mascle Sa. Add. MS. 14,831.
- SHAW, JOHN, Clerk of the Chamber of London. Exemp. by R. Cook, Chester, 1586. Or, a chev. wavy betw. three eagles displ. Sa. Crest—A hind's head Or, pierced by an arrow of the same, head and feathers Arg., vulned Gu. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SHAW, MARY, w. of Thomas Fryer, Doctor of Physick. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 1612. Arg. a chev. between three lozenges Erms., a chief Gu. Stowe MSS. 702 and 706.
- SHAW, ROBERT, of East Ardsley, West Riding of Yorkshire, eldest s. of Robert of the same place, dec., and to his two brothers, Henry and Thomas, belonging to the Duke of Northumberland's Royal Regt. of Horse. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and P. le Neve, Norroy, 4 Dec. 1707. Arg. a chev. Erms., on a canton Gu., a talbot's head erased Or. Crest—A talbot pass. Erms., ear Arg. Add. MS. 14,831.
- SHEAWLEY, KEMLYN, of London, 1588. Sa. a lion pass. gard. betw. three mullets Arg. Crest—A hind's head coupé Arg., pierced by an arrow Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SHELDON, GILBERT, D.D., President of All Souls' Coll., Oxon., Chaplain to K. Ch. I, Dean of the Chapel to K. Ch. II; Bishop designate of London, and a great sufferer by his loyalty. Descended from Sheldon of Derbyshire. Gr. by Sir Edw. Walker, Garter, 4 Sept. 1660, viz., Arg. on a chev. Gu. three sheldrakes of the field, and for honourable addition, on a canton of the second a rose of the first. Crest—A sheldrake Arg., in the beak a rose Gu., slipped and leaved Vert. He became Archbishop of Canterbury and died unmar., settled his estate on the issue of his elder brother Ralph Sheldon, whose eld. s. Sir Joseph Sheldon, Alderman and Lord Mayor of London, d. s.p., when it devolved on Daniel Sheldon, of Hamme Haw, co. Surrey, Esq., next brother of Sir Joseph; at whose desire the same arms with due difference to be confirmed to the said Daniel and the other descendants of the said Ralph Sheldon. Patent entered by Sir W. Dugdale, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar. Harl. MS. 6,815; Add. MS. 14,294.
- SHELTON, THEOPHILUS, of Wakefield, co. York, s. of Theophilus Shelton, of Mansfield, co. Notts, s. of Edward Shelton, of Farley (in Alton), co. Stafford. Gr. 11 Sept. 1690, by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and J. Dugdale, Norroy. Or, a cross Az., in the first quarter a lion pass. Gu. Crest—A lion pass. Gu., armed and langued Az., and gorged with a wreath of laurel Vert. Stowe MS. 677; Harl. MS. 1,172.

- SHEOBRIDGE, MR. ROBERT, of Uckfield, co. Sussex. Conf. . . . Arg. two bars Sa., charged with three leopards' faces Or, two and one. Crest—A leopard's face betw. two wings Or. Harl. MS. 1,172.
- SHEPHARD, ALEXANDER, of the town of Buckingham, M.D. Gr. 23 Feb. 1615-16. Gu. three battle-axes erect in fess Or, a chief Erm. Crest—Two battle-axes in saltire Or. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MS. 707.
- SHEPHARD, ROBERT, of Kirby Bedon, co. Norf. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 1598. Arg. on a chief indent. Gu. three battle-axes Or. Crest—A demi-stag regard. ppr., attired Or. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.
- SHEPPARD, ROBERT, of Himbleton, co. Worcester. Arg. a chev. Gu. betw. three pomegranates ppr., leaved Vert. Crest—On a mount Vert, a stag couch. regard. ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SHERIFFE, LAWRENCE, of Rugeley, co. Warw. Conf. by W. Harvey, Clar., 1559. Az. on a fess eng. betw. three griffins' heads erased Or, a fleur-de-lis enclosed by two roses Gu. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Or, grasping a branch of olives Or, their cods Arg., slipped and leaved Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SHERWIN, JOHN, of the City of Chichester, gent., being descended from ancestors long entitled to bear arms, but being uncertain what crest he should use, R. Cook, Clar., 27 Oct. 1571, confirmed these arms and granted a crest, viz., Sa. a griffin segr. per fess Or and Arg. betw. three crosses patée fitchée of the second. Crest—An eagle rising Or, beak and wings Az. [In full and said to be copied from the original at Newport, Isle of Wight, by Henry St. George, Clar., 31 July 1686.] Add. MS. 14,295.
- SHILLETO, GEORGE, of Heth, co. York. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Conf. by J. Borough, Norroy. Arg. on a fess Sa. betw. three cocks' heads erased of the second, combed, beaked and jollopped Or, a Bishop's mitre of the last. He mar. a dau. of Sir Richard Buckley, for whom he imp., Sa. a chev. betw. three bulls' heads caboshed Arg. Harl. MS. 1,105.
- SHIPHAM, THOMAS, of Weobley, co. Hereford, gent., s. of William, s. of Thomas Shipham. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest to the descendants of William, the father of said Thomas, by R. Cook, Clar. 10 Oct. 1581. Or, a cinquefoil within an orle of cross crosslets Gu. Crest—A demi-ostrich displ. Arg., gorged with a coronet Or, in the beak of the last a key, wards in chief Az., and vulned on the breast Gu. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169; Add. MS. 14,295.
- SHIPPENDALE, JOHN, of Humberston, D.C.L., a Master in Chancery, s. of George Shippendale, descended from a family of that name at Craven in Lancashire. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 16 May 1594. Az., semée-de-lis Or, two lions' paws erased paleways in fess Arg. Crest—A lion's paw erased and erect Arg., grasping a fleur-de-lis Or. Stowe MS. 676.
- SHIRCEIFF (SHIERCLIFF or SCHYRCLYFF), NICHOLAS, of Ecclesfield Hall, co. York, s. of Nicholas, s. of Alexander. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. St. George, Norroy, 1614. Or, a fess Sa., betw.

three greyhounds' heads erased of the second, collared Gu. Crest—A scimitar erect Arg., hilt and pommel Or, transfixing a leopard's face of the second. Stowe MS. 706.

SHIRLEY, ROBERT, of London. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest 10 Sept. 1609. Gu. a chev. counter-compony Arg. and Sa., betw. three fleurs-de-lis Or. Crest—Three pheons, one in pale, two in saltire, Or, feathered Arg., enfiled by a wreath of laurel Vert. Add. MS. 12,225.

SHORT, . . . , of . . . , co. Kent. Pat. Nov. 1614. Az., a griffin pass. Or, betw. three estoiles Arg. Crest—A griffin's head coupé Or, betw. two wings Az., semée of estoiles Arg. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MS. 706.

SHORTTRIDGE, RICHARD, of Shortridge, co. Devon. Gr. by R. St. George, Clar. (Descent in the Visitation of Devon 1620, see C I, fol. 621; had no arms.) "From an escutcheon lent me by Mr. Peter Le Neve, Rouge Croix, and compared 1 March 1692-3. Hen. St. George, Clar." Arg. a mount Vert, thereon a lion stat. Sa., murally crowned Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a lion's paw erect, grasping a scimitar ppr., garn. of the first. Add. MS. 14,295.

SHOVELL, SIR CLOUDESLEY, Knt., Rear Admiral of the Blue. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 6 Jan. 1691-2. Gu. a chev. Erm. betw. in chief two crescents Arg., and in base a fleur-de-lis Or. Crest—From a naval coronet Or, a demi-lion ramp. Gu., supporting a square sail Arg., charged with an anchor Sa. Add. MS. 14,830.

SHRUBSOLE, RICHARD, s. and h. of Robert of Graveney, Kent, and to the other descendants of his father. Gr. 10 Oct. 10 K. Jas. I. Arg. three cherry trees, each on a mount, all ppr., fructed Gu. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu., cuff Arg., the hand ppr. grasping a branch of a cherry tree fructed ppr. Harl. MS. 6,140.

SHUGER, WILLIAM, gent. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 12 May 1591. Sa. two bars Arg. in chief three plates, over all on a bend Gu., a lion's head erased Erm. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Arg., armed and lang. Gu., issuing from the top of a castle of the second, and holding up a torch of the first, fired ppr. Gives this descent:—

William Hungerford, who came into Lincolnshire. First husband.	Paynell.	John Shuger, from whom the children of the first husband came to be called Shuger.
		Second husband.

John Shuger *alias* Hungerford. . .

Thomas Shuger, of Gedney, in Marshland, co. Linc. . .

John Shuger, s. and h. . .

William Shuger, Utter Barrister at Law.

Stowe MS. 676.

- SHUTE, CHRISTOPHER, of Giggleswick in Craven, co. York. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir W. Segar, Garter, April 1616. Per chev. Sa. and Or, in chief two eagles displ. of the second, a crescent for diff. Crest—A griffin sej. Arg., beak, claws and wings Or, pierced by a spear Sa., head Arg. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MS. 706.
- SHUTER, JOHN, of Winterbourne Cherburgh, co. Wilts. Pat. July 1614. Az. an inescutcheon Arg. within an orle of crosses patée fitchée Or. Crest—On a mount Vert, a leopard sej. ppr., gorged with a coronet with line Or. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.
- SIDEY, WILLIAM, of Bures S. Mary, co. [Suffolk]. Pat. 1536. Or, a lion pass. Sa., on a chief of the second three eagles displ. of the first. Crest—A tiger sej. regard. Arg., tufted Sa., in the mouth an arrow pierced through the shoulder Or, headed and feathered Arg. Harl. MS. 1,105.
- SILL, WELLESBORNE, of Fulwell, co. Oxon, gent., s. and h. of John Sill, of Hanley Lodge, co. Northampton, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. and h. of John Wellesborne, of Fulwell, Esq. The said Wellesborne Sill died at his lodgings in Chancery Lane, 5 March 1633, and was buried with escutcheons at St. Dunstan's in the West; having married Phillip, dau. of Edward York, of Fritwell, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue Wellesborne Sill, his only s. and h., aged about 16 years at his father's death. This certificate was taken by George Owen, York Herald, the 7th March 1633, to be registered in the College of Arms, and is testified to be true by his wife, Phillip Sill. I and IV, Arg a fess eng. Sa., fretty Or, in chief a lion pass. Gu., for Sill. II and III, Gu. a griffin segr. Or, a chief chequée of the second and first, over all a bendlet Erm. [Imp. for York, Arg. a saltire Az.] Crest—A griffin segr. Or, collared Erm., wings addorsed, points upwards, Gu. Stowe MS. 714.
- SILLESDEN, THOMAS, of Finchingfield, co. Essex. Gr. by Sir T. Wriothesley, Garter. Gu. a chev. potent counter potent Arg. and Az. betw. three bezants; on a chief Or, a talbot courant Sa. Crest—A demi-eagle displ. Az., beak Or, dexter wing Arg., the sinister Gu. Harl. MS. 1,441.
- SIMINGS or SYMONINGS, JOHN, M.D., s. of William, of Coventry, and of Alice, his w., dau. and h. of Owen Hall, of Anglesey, h. by her mother to Richard Lovett, of Writhlesbury, co. Bucks. Gr. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 17 Jan. 1560-1. Conf. by R. Cook, Clar., 1568. Erm. an eagle rising Gu., in the dexter claw a torteaux. Crest—An eagle closed Sa., in the dexter claw a rose Gu., slipped and leaved Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SIMINGS, JOHN, of London, M.D. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 1574, arms conf. and crest gr. 6 July 16 Eliz. Az. on a bend betw. three fleurs-de-lis Or, a lion pass. Gu. Crest—A lion sej. gard. Gu., resting the dexter paw on a shield Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SIMONS, EDWARD, of Marden, Kent. Gr. 19 Feb. 1662. Per fess Sa. and Or, a pale counterchanged and three cinquefoils of the second, Crest—A greyhound's head erased Or, gorged with a collar Sa., charged with three cinquefoils of the first. Add. MS. 14,293.

- SINGLETON, EDWARD, s. of Thomas, of Broughton Tower, co. Lanc., gent. Gr. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 20 May 1560. Arg. three chevronels Gu., betw. three martlets Sa. Crest—An arm in armour embowed ppr., the gauntlet grasping a horseman's mace Or, headed Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SKEGGS, JOHN, of St. Ives, co. Hunts. One of the Gentlemen Sewers and Surveyor in Huntingdonshire to Q. Eliz.; and to Edward Skeggs, of Brantfield (*i.e.*, Braintfield), co. Herts, his younger brother, Purveyor for the mouth to Her Majesty, sons of Richard Skeggs, of Eynesbury, co. Hunts. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, R. Cook, Clar., and W. Flower, Norroy, 29 Aug. 1568. Per fess Or and Az. a chev., and in chief a lion pass. gard., all counter-changed. Crest—A peacock displ. Az., tuft, beak and wings Or. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 703.
- SKERES, . . . , of York. Pat. by W. Camden, Clar., Oct. 1612. Or, on a bend Az., betw. in chief a lion ramp. Gu., and in base three oak leaves Vert, as many scallop shells of the first. Crest—A demilion Sa., in the dexter paw three oak leaves Vert. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 706.
- SKINNER, . . . Pat. (? by Cooke or Lee) by which the ancient arms, viz., Sa., on a chev. wavy Or, betw. three griffins' heads erased Arg., as many fleurs-de-lis Az., are altered to, Sa., a chev. Or, betw. three griffins' heads erased Arg. Crest—A griffin's head erased Arg., in the beak a gauntlet Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

(*To be continued.*)

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

Contributed by GERALD FOTHERGILL.

(*Continued from p. 175.*)

SKYNNER, Jane, 22, with her servant named Frauncis EDMONDS, 17, to Vlissing, to remain there.

14 Dec. 1624.

BICKNALL, Elizabeth, 48, resident in the Strand, with her two children, Roger, 13, and Jno., 7, to Flushing.

23 Dec. 1624.

PEACOCK, Cubert, son-in-law of Mr. Ogell, dwelling in Old Swan Alley in Thames St., to Gerkrom, about c'ten his affaires and so to return.

SHETTLEWORTH, Wm., 34, resident in Am'sford, near Utrecht, to the same.

[*End of Vol. XIII.*]

The following licenses are extracted from the Registers of the Privy Council. They are far more extensive and perfect than the series in the Public Record Office, published in these pages.

5 Feb. 1633.

Martha HUBBARD, to go over with her husband to Zutphen in Gilderland.

Judith SEAWARD, to return to her dwelling at Amsterdam.

Ann CISSE, to her husband at Bosh.

Elizabeth WADLEY, to Vlissing.

John GENT, with wife & maide servant, to imbarque themselves.

Wm. WILLOUGHBY, to Low Countries.

Pascol BENNETT & Marie BATEMAN, of Ratcliffe, to their husbands at Ulushing.

Margaret BROWNE, to her husband at Utrick.

Joan LUCK, a Duch woman, to her dwelling at Middleborough.

10 Feb. 1633.

John MORGAN, to foreign parts.

13 Feb. 1633.

Henry CONINGSBY, to foreign parts.

15 Feb. 1633.

Anna CHECKLEY, Milicent STEWARD & James CHECKLEY, to Holland.

Marie DAUANEY & Ann TUCK, to their husbands in the Low Countries.

21 Feb. 1633.

Wm. CARR, John COBURNE, James HOBURNE, to foreign parts.

Robert CAREY, of the Middle Temple, & Tho. GORGES, Fellow of All Soules, Oxford, to foreign parts.

Anne SMITH, to her husband at Rotterdam.

Henry GOODRICK, of Ribston, York, to foreign parts.

22 Feb. 1633.

Edward GYLES, of S. Mary Savoy, to Low Country.

Ult. Feb. 1633.

Ursula STOKES, to her husband, Stephen Stokes, merchant, resident at S. Luear in Spaine, to take her child.

Edmond MEAUTYS, to foreign parts.

11 March 1633.

William, son of Sir Henry SKIPWITH, of Leicester, to foreign parts.

14 March 1633.

Ann LIVELY & her daughter, to Tergo in Holland.

24 March 1633.

James ZOUCHE & Henry JENNERS, to foreign parts.

James HARRINGTON, to foreign parts.

26 March 1633.

Robert HAMILTON, to France.

Ult. March 1633.

Edward NEALE, Lieut. of a troupe of horse in Ireland, to return.

28 March 1633.

Thomas DENNIS, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford, to ye United Provinces, to be a preacher to Col. Morgan's Regt.

1 Apl. 1633.

Sara STEWARD, to Dorte, with her child one year old.

Mons. Colb, employed to His Ma^{tie}, from the Prince Palatine, to return home.

8 May 1633.

Mr. Gyles PORTER, to travell.

Francis TWISDEN, of East Peckham, Kent, gent., to travell.

8 May 1633.

Adam STORY, clerke, to Holland, to be tutor to the children of Sir James Sandelands children at the Hagh.

8 May 1633.

Agnes VAN NUFFEL & Stephen, her son, aged 4, to Bruxells.

Richard WILFORD to the Low Countries, to be Page to the Queen of Bohemia.

16 May 1633.

Ellin THOMPSON, wife of Maurice, to Holland, & a child three quarters old (*sic*).

10 May 1633.

Charles WAYNARD, gent., to travell, 17 May 1633.

15 May 1633.

Andrew ALLEN, B.D., to France, to be Governor of the sons of Sir John Strangwaies.

Wm. MERRY, son of Sir Thomas Merry, Knt., to travell.

Wm. GLOVER, to travell.

Elizabeth EPPERSON, to goe to her husband at Amsterdam.

Katherine MILLER, Sara OSBOURN and Mary PHILLIPS to the Hagh where their dwellings are.

John HEALE, of Devon, esq.

17 May 1633.

Francis HUSSY, of St. Mildred, Bredstrett, London, to Utrick, to compound for her debts.

Olive INGRAM to Middleborough.

18 May 1633.

Elizabeth CHANDLER, a poor woman, to go to her husband at Amsterdam.

June 1633.

Robert CHAMBERS, a poor man, having married a Dutch woman living in Dendermoone in Flanders, to return hither with his son, Philip, aged 2.

William PRICE, to go to Flanders, being a Commissioner to take a fine by vertue of a dedimus potestatem granted out of Chancery, of one Capt. James Morgan, for the sale of some lands in co. Hereford.

11 June 1633.

Roger CHURCHILL & Frances his wife, to Isendike in Flanders.
Ellis CRISP.

Richard SANDEY, to Low Countries.

Ann LEWIS & Ann HARWOOD, two poor women, to Holland, to their husbands.

Jone CHAPMAN, a poor woman, to her husband in Hambourgh.

12 June 1633.

Sir Arthur HESELRIG, Bart., & Aaron GEARDEIN, M.A., to go with him.

26 June 1633.

Mary HEATH, a poor Dutch woman, to go over with her six children to Amsterdam, to seeke releefe amongst her freindes.

Ann LLOYD, to her husband at Midleborough with two young children.

28 June 1633.

Sir Archibald DUGLAS & his Ladie to Spain.

Ult. June 1633.

John FROMOND, of Surrey.

3 July 1633.

Laurence COUGHEN, merchant of Amsterdam, to Holland with his wife.

Bart. DIVE, a native of the United Provinces, to his Countrey & his wife.

George STEWARD & wife, who dwell at Berghen ap Zoom.

Peter COURTHOP & Walter BURRELL, to Holland.

Eliz. PATTISON, a poor woman, to Holland.

18 May 1633.

Francis UTENS, born at Douay, his wife & their child.

22 May 1633.

Baldwin MATHEWES & Frances ANTHONY, to Holland.

Jane SANCLEY to Holland, to wait on Mrs. Grange, one of the Queen of Bohemia's women.

Monsr. Fredrick SHOUNBERGH, grandchild to Lord Dudley, to Holland.

Henry CHOLMLEY, of the Inner Temple, to forraigne parts.

Francis NUGENT, second son to the Earl of Westmeath, to forraine parts, with his servant, John JONES.

John RINA, an Italian, his wife, & Ann MORGAN, his mayde.

16 July 1633.

Edward STAPLETON, of Wilts.

Jeffrey TIPPER, of Wilts.

John LE GROS, merchant, of Jersey, to Paris.

14 July 1633.

Justinian ISHAM, son of Sir John Isham, of Northton, Knt.

19 July 1633.

Mons. DU PERRON, Almoner to the Queen, to France.

28 July 1633.

Jane GRAY, to her husband at Berghen ap Zome.

Robert STONE, esq., servant to Queen of Bohemia, to Holland, & to take five servants.

Fines MORRISON, to visit his Ante at the Queen of Bohemia's.

30 July 1633.

Misstris Douglass SHEFFIELD, to the Queen of Bohemia.

31 July 1633.

Joane LOVET, to go to her husband at Bergon ap Zome.

2 Aug. 1633.

Edmund NAYLE, Wm. OBREANE, Alex. WELSH, Wm. OHE, Miles DATONN, Edmond ORILY, Garrett SLABROUGH, James MACRODE, to go beyond sea.

7 Aug. 1633.

Sara, wife of Abraham POMFRETT, merc., to Flanders.

Tho. NEWTON, to beyond Seas.

Edmond BRAY, to Low Countries.

Anna MATHEWES, daughter in law of Paul Gunne, of London, Merc., to beyond Seas.

Susan BUCK, to Bergen.

Sir Lewis MORGAN, son of Sir Thomas Morgan, to Sir Charles Morgan, his father in law, in Low Countries, with his wife & daughter.

16 Aug. 1633.

Edward WARDER, esq., son of Sir Edward Warder, to travel for three years.

17 Aug. 1633.

Ric. PORTMAN, to France.

Marie JOHNSON, a poor Dutch maid, to Rotterdam, to her mother, & to return.

Mary ATKINSON, to her husband at Rotterdam, & for Eliza BROWNE & Ann MADDER, being poor, to seeke releefe amongst their freindes.

John BROTHWHYT, & his wife, to return to the Low Countries, having been over to see freinds.

21 Aug. 1633.

Ann ALEXANDER, to Low Countries.
Elizabeth LORDE.

23 Aug. 1633.

Henry BLUNT, of Hitton Anger in Herts.
Arthur LOWE & Edmond PRIDEAUX, to ye Hagh.
PATRIARCH OF ACHRIDONE & his family to Eastern Countries.
Sir Wm. HAMILTON, a Scotts man.

24 Aug. 1633.

Mary TYMPERLEY.

Ult. Aug. 1633.

Adam BRUCE, to France.
Judith NEALE, to her husband at the Hagh.
Ann RATCLIFFE & Henry STEEPHENS, to Holland.

4 Sept. 1633.

Wm. PARKER, to travell.
Andrew MULLHET, servant to the Prince of Orange.

8 Sept. 1633.

Robert MASSAM, of London, to France.

15 Sept. 1633.

Suzanna ATKINSON, to Low Countries, to her husband.
Barbara CADDICK, to Low Countries, to her husband.
Gowen DALYELL, son of Sir Robert Dalyell, to travell.
Roger CHURCHILL, & Francis his wife, to Flanders.

20 Sept. 1633.

Sir Alex RADCLIFFE, of Ordsall, Lanc.
Robert CONSTABLE, of Bentley, York, to foreign parts.

22 Sept. 1633.

Henry JERMYN, to parts.
Grace GRANGER, to Holland, & take her child borne at Berghen.
Sara HALETT, to Low Countries.
Jone LUCK & Godley PARKER, to Low Countries.

23 Sept. 1633.

Wm. SHERWOOD, Merchant, & Sara his wife, to Middleburgh, & one mayd servant.

25 Sept. 1633.

Hester BETHELL, to Low Countries, to her husband.

28 Sept. 1633.

Mrs. Maria WAKE, to return to her husband, Lyonel Wake, Merchant Adventurer, residing at Antwerp, & to take her son Lyonel, her daughter Jane, & a Dutch gentlewoman.

Henry, son of Sir Henry KNOLLES, to foreign parts.

30 Sept. 1633.

Ann HUNTER, & two children, to Amsterdam, to her husband.

Henry DEANE, M.A., Cambridge, to Low Countries.

John DAYNLEY, Secretary to Queen of Bohemia.

22 Mar. 1633.

Susanna CHAMBERS, Elizabeth HESKIN, & Eliz. PHILLIPS, to Low Countries.

Thomas, John & Henry OSBOURNE, sons of Sir Peter Osbourne, knt., the eldest about 13, to Forrain parts with John ROSSE, their tutor.

John CHAMPNEY, of Orchardley, Somerset, to foreign parts, with Wm. HIPESLEY, his servant.

24 Mar. 1633.

Elizabeth LEMSTON, to her mother at the Hagh.

Epha TEMS and her childe, to Stockholm, to her husband.

Robert BRASSE, George STERLING, junr., James ROSS, & Geo. STERLING, senr., to foreign parts.

Francis CHURCHILL, to Girkham.

Eliz. LUCK, to Burss.

Mr. MOON or Mr. HAY.

1 May 1633.

Margaret PEIRSON, wife of James Peirson, of Amsterdam, to return to Holland, & take her son Henry Peirson, aged three moneths.

3 May 1633.

MARQUESS de FONTANAY, Ambassador from France, to return to France.

6 May 1633.

John HOOKER, servant to Capt. William Killigrew, to the Low Countries.

Abigail MARIEGOLD, to Layden, where her husband liveth.

Henry CARTER, of London, to travell.

Martha BARNES, wife of William Barnes, gent., to Deepe, to visit a brother who lyes sick, & to take one maid servant.

8 May 1633.

Jane DE PORTER, to Low Countries.

(To be continued.)

THE OUTFIT OF A NAVAL CADET IN THE REIGN OF
GEORGE II.

CONTRIBUTED BY KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A.

Among some miscellaneous papers relating to a branch of the great family of Ogilvy,¹ was found the following detailed account of expenses incurred for the outfit necessary to start a "Volunteer," or "King's Letter boy," in his career on entering the Royal Navy nearly two hundred years ago. Alexander Ogilvy, for whose benefit the various items enumerated were purchased, many of which in these days appear curious in the extreme, was second surviving son of George, fourth Lord Banff. Born in 1718,² he entered the Navy in his fifteenth year, the warrant appointing him to the "Dreadnought"³ being dated the 16th February 1732-3.⁴ A little more than five years later he succeeded his elder brother in the title and estates, and thereby became sixth Lord Banff, but remained in the Navy until his death in 1746. It may be worth noting that we glean from this account that the "Dreadnought" was at Portsmouth under the command of a Captain Geddes in 1733.

ACCO^T OF MONEY DISBURS'D BY ORDER OF THE RT HONOR^{BLE}
THE EARLE OF FINDLATER & SEAFIELD, FOR FITTING OUT
TO SEA THE HONOR^{BLE} ALEXANDER OGILVIE, BROTHER TO
THE LORD BAMFF. BY CAPTAIN GEORGE OGILVIE.

		£	s.	d.
1732[-3]				
January 20 th	For a Sup ^r fine suit of cloath drugget ..	2	"	"
	For one pair Breeches D ^o ..		9	"
	For a Sup ^r fine cloath suit w ^t 2 p ^r brecches ..	4	"	"
Wearing	For a blue drap cloath coat w ^t guilt buttons ..	1	15	"
Apparell	For 2 brown holland wastecoats & 2 pair } Breeches lin'd w ^t the same .. }	1	14	"
March 7 th	For ¼ y ^d cloath for mending cloaths ..	"	2	9
	For ½ y ^d Drugget for D ^o ..	"	1	9
	For a Lac'd Hatt ..	"	10	6
	For a plain D ^o ..	"	7	6
	For 6 fyne cheque Shirts ..	1	19	"
	For 6 Silk Handkerchiefs ..	"	15	"
	For 4 black silk stockes ..	"	7	6
	For 5 pair Stockings ..	"	17	3
	For 5 pair Shoes ..	"	17	6
	For shoe and knee buckles & sleeve buttons ..	"	3	6
	For 6 diaper night capps ..	"	9	"
	For 1 black silk capp ..	"	3	"
	For 1 fair wigg ..	2	2	"
	For a Silver hilted Sword ..	2	"	"
	For a Silver Spoon, Knife & fork in a Case ..	1	"	"
Bedding	For 2 bed sheets & 4 pillow cases ..	1	12	"

¹ Writs belonging to Sir George Abercromby, Baronet.² Vide *Scots Peerage*, vol. ii, p. 22, for particulars of his life.³ It is a coincidence that his ship should be a predecessor of a prototype so prominent at the present critical period of our Naval history.⁴ Admiralty Secretary Registers (various), 14.

£ s. d.

Sea Instrum ^{ts} & Books	For 2 fine mattresses	1	6	..
	For 2 blanketts	..	8	..
	For 1 feather tykeing pillow	..	5	..
	For 1 Quilt for the bedd	..	12	..
	For 1 Doz. diaper naptkings	..	12	..
	For shaving his head and dressing his wiggs } for 8 weeks	..	4	..
	For a Quadrant	..	7	6
	For a plain Scale	..	1	..
	For a p ^r compasses w ^t 3 points	..	5	6
	For a pair large Compasses	..	2	..
	For a Slate and 4 pencills	..	1	..
	For a marriner's Compas rectified	..	2	6
	For Gordon's Cosmography	..	5	..
	For Euclid's Eliments	..	4	..
	For a Common prayer book	..	2	6
	For a Large clean paper book	..	3	6
	For a Smaller D ⁿ	..	1	10
	For 4 Quair paper	..	4	..
	For 1 hundred Quills	..	1	..
	For 2 papers hotmans ink powder	..	1	..
	For 1 Doz : wash balls, 6 pound hair powder, } $\frac{1}{2}$ pint Sweet oyle	..	7	..
	For 1 Writing Standish	..	1	..
	Carried over	£	29	3 7
1733	Brought over	£	29	3 7
	For a prospect Glass	..	2	6
	For a peuter bason & porringer	..	3	..
	Paid dues for the King's Letter	..	10	..
	For a large chest	..	1	4
	For a Silver Stock buckle	..	4	6
	For washing & marking new linnen	..	5	2
	Paid to himself during his stay in town for } pockett money	1	1	0
	For the carriage of chest & beding from his } Lodgings to ye Inn, & from there to } portsmouth in the Waggon	..	16	6
	For his passage from Lond ⁿ to portsmouth } in the Stage coach	..	18	..
	To himself to bear his charges to portsmouth } and to Keep him till the Captain came on } board	1	13	..
	Deposited in Cap ^t Geddes' hands, to be given } and Laid out for him as occation requires } For dyett, chamber rent, coall & candles for }	5	5	..
	8 weeks at 12 sh : p ^r week	4	16	..
	For washing linnen while in Town	..	5	5
	For a Course of Navigation and Astronomy } w ^t Mr Gordon	1	1	..
	For a powder bagg and puff	..	1	6
	For wosted, Silk, threed, Tape & needles	..	3	6
	For 4 pair Gloves	..	4	8
	For Scouring an old red big coatt	..	..	9
	Summa	£	47	19 1

FURTHER NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF GLYNN.

(Contributed by F. C. BEAZLEY, F.S.A.)

Since the article on the pedigree of Glynn appeared in *The Genealogist*, vol. xxiv, January, 1908, certain transcripts of the Register of the parish of Cardinham, county Cornwall, have been discovered in the Registry of the Bishop of Exeter, and from them the following extracts relating to this family are taken.

1613.

Christening.

Tomasin Glynn, the daughter of Willyam Glynn the younger, Bap. the 16th of May.

Marriages.

Thomas Hearell, Gent., married to Lou'dye Glynn the 17th of November.

Burials.

Willyam Glynn the Elder buried the 8th of October.

Anne Glynn buried the 16th of Januarii.

1634.

Sepult. poch. ðdictr.

Janea Glynn Ar. sep. fuit Apr. 8º.

1664.

Sepultur pochia ðdict Anō ðdict.

Wiffus Glynn Arm. sep. fuit Aug. 5º.

1665.

Sepult. poch ðdict. Anō ðdict.

Wiffus Glynn Gen. sep. fuit Sep. 23º.

1668.

Nomina Baptizm' poch ðdict.

Dennis Glynn fil. Nichi Glynn Ar. et Garth. uxor ejus bapt. fuit Aug. 4º.

Wiffus Glynn fil. Johis Glynn Gen., et Jan' uxor ejus bapt. fuit Aug. 4º.

Sepult. poch ðdict.

Wiffus Glynn Gen. sep. fuit Maii 16.

1673.

The names of that were married in the yeere 1673.

Mar Nicholas Glynn & Mi^e Tamsin James were married December the 4.

CARDINHAM TRANSCRIPTS IN WHICH THERE ARE NO GLYNN ENTRIES.

1614, 1623, 1636 (fragment [marriages whole?] and part of baptisms only). 1638 (two or three entries too faint to be read without chemicals, but one of them does *not* relate to Glynn). 1663 (defective as to baptisms and burials, those previous to the end of May being missing).

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 139.)

- GIBSON, John, of Welburn, Knt., ob. 15 Feb. ult.—Inq. at York Castle 1 Oct. 11 Jac. I.—York—John Gibson, junior, Knt., s. & h., now aet. 36.
- GIBSON, Richard, ob. 17 Aug. 16 Car. I.—Inq. at High Holborn 17 Oct. 16 Car. I.—Middx.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.
- GIBSON, Robert, of Tiluerhall, ob. 10 Mar. 15 Eliz.—Inq. at York Castle—Ebor.—William, s. & h., aet. 17.
- GIEGE, John, ob. 27 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Pontefract 20 April 1 & 2 P. & M.—York—Tristiana, d. & h., aet. 9.
- GIFFORD, John, ob. 20 Aug. 29 Eliz.—Inq. at Tiverton 30 Sept. 40 Eliz.—Devon—Henry, s. & h., then aet. 5.
- GIFFORD, Roger, Knt., ob. 1 May ult.—Inq. 5 Oct. 1 Edw. VI.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. $21\frac{3}{4}$ yrs.
- GIFFORD [GYFFORD], Thomas, Esq., ob. 10 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Buckingham 30 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—Bucks—Thomas Gifford, s. & h., aet. 30.
- GIFFORD, Thomas, ob. 19 Apr. 4 Edw. VI.—Inq. at Exeter 23 July 4 Edw. VI.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs. 5 Nov. ult.; 1 other son & 5 daughters.
- GIFFORD, Thomas, ob. 19 July 17 Eliz.—Inq. at Newbury 30 Apr. 18 Eliz.—Berks—John, s. & h., aet. 40.
- GIFFORD, William, gent., ob. 30 Dec. 7 Jac. I., 1609—Inq. at Warminster 19 Apr. 8 Jac. I.—Wilts—William, s. & h., aet. 18.
- GILBERD, Thomas, Esq., s. & h. of Oto—Inq. at Plympton 18 Oct. 21 Hen. 8.—Devon—Oto, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.
- GILBERT, Ann (wife of Thomas, ob. 30 Jan. 1639), ob. 17 Mar. 1639—Inq. at Canterbury 27 Mar. 16 Car. I.—Kent—John, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs. 17 Mar. afsd.
- GILBERT, John, ob. 20 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Bridgwater 4 Oct. 2 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Elizabeth, aet. 7 yrs., 1 dau. & coh.; Agnes, aet. 6 yrs., 2 dau. & coh.
- GILBERT, John, ob. 6 Feb. ult.—Inq. at New Sarum 15 Nov. 19 Hen. 8.—Wilts—Richard Milborne, s. of Hen. Milborne, h. of said John.
- GILBERT, Oto, Esq., ob. 18 Feb. ult.—Inq. 13 Oct. 1 Edw. 6.—1. John, s. & h., aet. $11\frac{1}{4}$ yrs.; 2. Humfrey; 3. Adrian; 4. Oto; Katherine.
- GILBORNE, William, ob. 29 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Pocklington 16 Nov. 24 Eliz.—Ebor.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 17; 2. Mathew; Katherine.
- GILBY, Edus, will 3 Apr. 1641, ob. 4 Apr. 1641—Inq. at Uppingham 6 Aug. 17 Car. I.—Rutland, Leicester—Zacharias, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. 27 Nov. 1641; Edus, 2 son.
- GILBY, Robert, ob. 4 Oct. 31 H. 8.—Inq. at Horncastle 26 Oct. 5 Eliz.—Lincoln—Robert, s. & h., aet. 22.
- GILBYE, John, gent., ob. 23 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Gloucester 10 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Gloucester—Giles, s. & h., aet. 11.

- GILES, Francis, ob. 5 July ult.—Inq. at East Greenwich 28 Oct. 7 Jac. I.—Kent—Alverey, s. & h., aet. 6.
 GILES, William, ob. 3 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Newton Abbot 9 June 3 & 4 P. & M.—Devon—John, s. & h., then aet. 24.
 GILL, Richard, ob. 13 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Dorchester 11 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Dorset—Stephen, s. & h., aet. 1.
 GILL, Roger, ob. 5 Feb. 1 E. VI.—Inq. at Plympton 14 Apr. 7 Eliz.—Devon—Roger, s. & h., now aet. 40.
 GILLINGE, John, ob. ult. Dec. 31 Eliz.—Inq. at Axbridge 28 July 34 Eliz.—Somerset—George, s. & h., aet. 33.
 GILLINGE, Robert, ob. 9 May 17 Jac. I.—Inq. at Glastonbury 13 Feb. 11 Car. I.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 10.
 GINDER, Stephen, yeo., ob. 18 June ult., will 11 June 1630—Inq. at Sittingbourne 24 Aug. 6 Car. I.—Kent—Stephen, s. & h., then aet. 9; 3 daughters.
 GLADHILL, Thomas, gent., ob. 24 Oct. 1617—Inq. at York ult. Mar. 16 Jac. I.—York—

Thomas, s.p.=Isabella.

John, s. & h., aet. 11.

Thomas.

- GLANVILL, Francis, Knt., will 10 Sept. 11 Car. I., ob. 16 Jan. 14 Car. I. 1638—Inq. at Exeter 21 Mar. 14 Car. I.—Devon; Somerset; Cornwall—Francis, s. & h., aet. 12; Maria; Margaret.
 GLASCOCK, John, ob. 6 Aug. 1634, will 25 July 1634—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 22 Nov. 10 Car. I.—Essex—John, s. & h., aet. 2.
 GLASCOCK, Richard, of Doddinghurst, son of John Glascock, will 7 Jan. 1582, ob. Mar. ult.—Inq. at Chelmsford 3 Oct. 25 Eliz.—Essex—John, s. & h., aet. 30; Thomas.
 GLASCOCK, Thomas, ob. 19 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 4 Feb. 7 Car. I.—Essex—Humfrey, s. & h., aet. 14, 13 July ult.

(To be continued.)

V^{ol} XXVI.—58

Notices of Books.

THE PLANTAGENET ROLL OF THE BLOOD ROYAL, BEING A COMPLETE TABLE OF ALL THE DESCENDANTS NOW LIVING OF EDWARD III., KING OF ENGLAND. By the Marquis of Ruvigny and Raineval. The Isabel of Essex Volume. London and Edinburgh (T. C. and E. C. Jack).

Another instalment of the Plantagenet Roll makes its appearance, resplendent in the now familiar blue and gold covers, but lacking the beautiful photogravures, and other illustrations which added so greatly to the attraction of its predecessors. The Roll has

now reached the issue of Isabel, wife of Henry Bourchier, first Earl of Essex, and paternal aunt of Edward IV. This volume not only contains the descendants, or rather the descendants that have been found, of this Princess, but also Supplements to the three previous volumes, and these we trust may be continued in the future, for the only hope of obtaining anything like a complete Roll of the Blood Royal lies in the probability that as time goes on, families as yet unaware that a strain of royal blood flows in their veins may discover, and desire to record, the fact. Many of the descents have been worked out very fully and with much care, especially where the compiler has been fortunate enough to obtain the co-operation of living descendants and of well known genealogists; in other cases names seem to have been copied out of printed books, with but little or no attempt to trace the lines further. It is most interesting to find that Charles Darwin, the eminent naturalist, sprang from Isabel of Essex, while the descent of his wife appears in the Clarence Supplement. Other interesting lines are those of a race of Shropshire colliers coming from the Leightons of Ford; the posterity of Donagh MacCarty the forfeited Earl of Clancarty; and the numerous descendants of William Money of Pitsford, some of whom now bear the double surname of Money-Coutts. In the Clarence Supplement the line of Sir Geoffrey Pole has been worked out further and in the Supplement to the Exeter volume we are glad to observe that, in response perhaps to some hints contained in our last notice, many pages of royally descended persons have been added to the Roll, including the issue of Barbara Ann Spooner by her marriage with William Wilberforce, the philanthropist. This Supplement also records a hitherto unknown branch of the noble family of Fane.

On p. 156 Richard Heber of Marton, who died in July 1766, is said to have died s.p.; he had, however, three daughters and coheirs, one of whom left descendants. On p. 188 we do not see the name of Sir Algernon West, author of a charming volume of "Recollections," and on p. 487 no descendants are supplied of William and Louisa Garforth, though some of them have been recorded in the Exeter volume, and several others, including Admiral Edmund St. John Garforth, C.B., are in existence. Another omission occurs on p. 534, where no attempt has been made to work out the posterity of Bridget, wife of Francis Savage, for which reference should be made to the pedigree of Savage of Ballymadun in the 1850 edition of the *Landed Gentry*. In a book containing so many particulars of family history, too much stress must not be laid upon misprints and errors in dates, but there are two obvious slips in the wording of the Preface which ought to have been corrected, and in some other respects the work requires careful revision; for instance, the first wife of Lord Mexborough, who died in 1900, is entered as living, while on p. 599 of the Exeter Supplement a lady still alive and in good health, has been prematurely despatched, though the date of her supposed decease has been left blank.

VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Volume xv. (Privately printed.)

The period covered by the earlier generations comprised in Mr. Crisp's Visitation is often a most difficult one to English genealogists, and both the family historian and the family lawyer of the future will be grateful for the good work which, with so much accuracy of detail, is now being accomplished. There is a continuous thread of connection running through the Visitation, which adds greatly to its value and interest; the majority of the pedigrees dovetail with each other, and the cross references are many. The genealogies contained in this volume include those of the Earl of Warwick, Viscount Goschen, Lord De Ramsay, the late Lord Amherst of Hackney, and three baronets, Sir Dudley Baines Forwood, Sir Frederick Dixon-Hartland, and Sir Charles Hubert Hastings Parry. The family of Fanshawe has a most distinguished naval and military record, and among other pedigrees of especial interest are those of Deacon of Birchin Lane and Mapledon, Arkwright of Sutton Scarsdale, and Murray of Titchfield, the last named family being derived from Lord William Murray, third son of the third Duke of Atholl. The illustrations are not very numerous, and, except for some curious silhouettes, are entirely armorial. An odd mistake occurs on page 117, where Portland Place, West Kensington, has been given as the birthplace of one of Lord Derby's brothers, instead of the better known street of the same name in the parish of St. Marylebone. A most satisfactory and comprehensive index completes a very interesting and excellently edited volume.

THE NORFOLK ANTIQUARIAN MISCELLANY (Second Series). Part iii. Edited by Walter Rye. Norwich (Gibbs and Waller).

Part iii of the Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany makes up in quality for what it lacks in quantity, and contains, moreover, the Index to the three parts which have been published. Mr. H. F. Killick discusses the origin and history of Thetford Hill; and Mr. Richard Howlett, F.S.A., has edited the Early Bede Roll of the Merchants' Gild at Lynn, and has been at great pains to identify and date many of the brethren of the Gild. Among these occurs the name of John Chaucer, believed to have been great grandfather of the poet. Prince Frederick Duleep Singh contributes a transcript of an old Latin pedigree of the Knyvetts from the Le Neve MSS., drawn up in 1651, and containing some critical remarks written by Le Neve in and about 1697. The early generations are more or less fabulous, but the later descents appear more likely to be correct than in the version contained in the works of Sir Bernard Burke and his many copyists. We shall look forward with much interest to the notes foreshadowed to appear in a future number of the Miscellany. Mr. Rye, who has been much occupied with the preparation of his forthcoming Visitation of Norfolk, has only one paper in this Part, an article on the origin of Hubert

de Burgh the Justiciary, in which as usual, he propounds a theory which is entirely novel, for after showing that Burgh by Aylsham, not Burgh St. Margaret, was the original home of the de Burghs, he contends that Hubert was paternally of the great house of Bigod. A tabular pedigree illustrates the suggested descent.

SOME ROYAL DESCENTS OF THE FAMILIES OF FLEETWOOD, BERRY, AND HOMAN-MULOCK. Edited by the late Sir Edmund T. Bewley, LL.D., F.S.A. (Printed for Private Circulation.) Dublin (printed at the University Press by Ponsonby and Gibbs).

This little book possesses a special interest as the last work of Sir Edmund Bewley, whose lamented death has left a gap among Irish genealogists which it will be difficult to fill. Starting as his base with the pedigree of the Fleetwoods of Kilbeggan recently contributed by him to the *Genealogist*, Sir Edmund, with his accustomed thoroughness of method, has traced the descent of that family through the Springs of Lavenham, Waldegraves of Smallbridge, Wentworths of Nettlestead, Le Despencers and De Clares from Joan, daughter of Edward I. Other tables carry the pedigree still further to Alfred the Great and Charlemagne, in a manner which will be familiar to genealogists.

Notes and Queries.

PEDIGREE OF DR. EDMOND HALLEY.—I am much obliged for the information given about Edmond Halley, sen., in Mr. Ernest Axon's note, printed in *The Genealogist* for October last (vol. xxv, pp. 143-144). Some additional facts can be found in a broadside, relating to the same subject, preserved in the Guildhall Library. A few remarks about the broadside (mentioned also in *Notes and Queries*, 10th Series, vol. v, p. 265) are included in a series of "Extracts from British Archives," published in the *Magazine of History* (New York, 1906-1907). I understand that twelve good men and true decided that Edmond Halley, sen., had been murdered. Are we able now to dispute the correctness of their verdict? It is just possible that troublesome times with some acute financial worries at the end, may have slightly disturbed the peace of mind of Edmund Halley, sen., shortly before his decease in 1684, but I am not at all prepared to believe that such a condition, if it existed, could have had any prenatal effect upon his son, the famous astronomer, born in 1656. There are two, perhaps relevant, but wholly unconfirmed, statements about Edmond

Halley, sen., to be seen in Hearne's "Remarks," vol. iii, pp. 472-473, and vol. vi, p. 231. A list of Halley and Hawley wills (1532-1729) indexed in the Probate Registry at Lichfield was published in the *Magazine of History* (New York) for November last (vol. viii, p. 293).

EUGENE F. McPIKE.

1, Park Row, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A

BARONETCY OF LIVESSEY.—A certain mystery surrounds the fate of Sir Michael Livesey, who, as of Eastchurch within the Isle of Sheppey, co. Kent, was created a baronet 11 July 1627, with remainder to the heirs male of his body (Patent Roll, 3 Charles I, Part xxxvi, No. 5). As a regicide Sir Michael after the Restoration fell upon evil days, and fled to the Continent. From the State Papers it appears that on 4 Sept. 1663 he was at Arnheim, and soon after landed at Plymouth, and on 16 April 1672 a certain Silas Taylor speaks of a packet boat in which came over "one Livesey, a commander under Oliver." On 27 Feb. 1665-6 admon. of the goods of his wife Dame Elizabeth Livesey of Maidstone, co. Kent, described as a widow, was granted to Deborah Livesey, her daughter, but whether the testatrix, an abstract of whose will is given below, was identical with this Deborah, I have as yet no certain proof. There was another daughter, Anne, wife of Sir Robert Sprignell, Bart.

4 August 1713. I Deborah Livesey of St. James's, Westminster, Spinster. To my Neice Elizabeth Sheldon—Money in Mr. Courtney's hands—To my Neice Mary Dodson her father's picture set in gold, &c.—my own picture in the little dressing Room—To my Brother Edward Wright money in Mr. Haswell's hands—To my Servant maid Jane Lund my picture over the Chimney in my Bedchamber. To Mr. Michell the Box of Chocolate I made last. To my Friend Mrs. Mary Groome—I make John Sallvetty, Esquire and Mrs. Mary Groome executors. Signed, "Deb. Livesey."

Witnesses—Edward Beach, Elizabeth Doody.

16 September 1713, appeared Robert Laws of St. James's, Westminster, Apothecary and Jane Lund, wife of Thomas Lund of same parish Gent., and deposed that they had heard the deceased say, and particularly in her last sickness, that £30, part of the debt due from George Courtney, Esqre., to her upon Bond, was the proper moneys of John Salvetti, Esqre., one of the executors named in her last Will.

Proved P.C.C. 16 Sept. 1713 by John Salvetti Esqre., and Mary Groome (211 Leeds).

According to the newspapers, a claim was some years ago made to this baronetcy by the late Mr. Joseph Montague Livesey, of Stourton Hall, Lincolnshire, but descent does not seem to have been alleged from the first baronet, and the title does not appear to have been assumed by Mr. Livesey's son and successor in the family estates.

H. W. F. H.

Marriage Licences

in the

Diocese of Bath & Wells.



- WEBLY, John, of Kingweston, husb., and . . . *Fricker*, of Cucklington, sp., aged 40; no parents. At Kingweston, Charlton Mackerell, or Charlton Adam, 3 May 1709.
- WEBLY, John, of Barton David, yeom., and Joane *Cowper*, of Lottisham, in Ditcheat, sp., aged 41. At Ditcheat, Barton David, Wheathill, or Kington Manfield, 21 April 1716.
- WEDDON, Atwell, of Wootton Courteney, tanner, aged 25, and Margaret *Quicke*, of Elworthy, sp., aged 26. Bdm. John Winter, of Stogumber, clothier. At Crowcombe, Elworthy, or Stogumber, 28 Nov. 1678.
- WEEKES, John, younger, of Rodney Stoke, yeom., and Sarah *Tottenham*, of Draycott in Cheddar, wid. At Rodney Stoke, 3 July 1703.
- WEEKES, Samuel, of Priddy, husb., and Mary *Jones*, of Frome, sp., aged 21. Bdm. John Jones, of Frome Selwood, clothworker, her father. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Oct. 1707.
- WEEKES, Francis, of Felton in Winford, batchelor, and Betty *Snooke* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 Nov. 1740.
- WEEKES, John, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, and Mary *Gray* of the same, sp. 22 Feb. 1723-4.
- WEEKES, Thomas, of Rodney Stoke, mariner, and Ann *Athrelfo*, of Charterhouse [Hinton], wid. At Bedminster, Blagdon, or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Jan. 1711-12.
- WEEKES, William, of Compton Martin, and Mary *Saunders*, of Dudon(?), in parish of Winford, 28 Oct. 1714.
- WEEKES, John, of Compton Martin, and Mary *Rumney*, of Wrington, sp.; parents cons. At Wrington, Burrington, or the Cathedral, Wells, . . Apr. 1690.
- WEEKES, John, of Stanton Drew, carpenter, and Sarah *Collens*, of Chew Magna, sp. Bdm. Richard Weekes, of Norton Malreward, husb. At Norton Malreward or Chew Stoke, 27 Feb. 1700-1.
- WEEKS, John, of Puxton, husb., and Mary *Millard*, of South Brent, sp., aged 20; Guardian, John Toomer, cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Feb. 1702-3.
- WEEKS, Leonard, of Winford, yeom., widower, and Jane *Webb* of the same, sp. Bdm. John Webb, of Winford, yeom. At Compton Martin, Ubley or Chewton, 20 Nov. 1747.
- WEEKS, William, of Compton Martin, batchelor, and Mary *Filer*, of Whitchurch, sp. At Norton Malreward, 17 Sept. 1748.
- WEEKS, and *Gill* [sic], 28 March 1729.
- WEEKS, Edward, of Combe Hay, tailor, and Mary *Pye* of the same, sp. At Frome, 20 April 1730.
- WEEKS, William, of Rodney Stoke, batchelor, and Betty *Taylor* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 2 April 1740.
- WEEKS, John, of Compton Martin, yeom., and Ann *Moore*, of Butleigh, sp. 12 Jan. 1724-5.
- WEEKS, Richard, of Chew Stoke, yeom., and Susan *Ford*, of Uphill, sp., aged 26; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 29 June 1727.

- WEIGHT, Robert, of Churchill, chairmaker, and Ruth *Jordan* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 2 Aug. 1708.
- WEIGHT, Robert, of . . . , broadweaver, and Julian *Whiting*. Bdm. Peter Edwards, of Mells. At Mells, 3 Feb. 1645-6.
- WELCH, John, of Winscombe, husb., and Mary *Whitewood* of the same, wid. At Winscombe, 1 April 1702.
- WELCH, George, of Shapwick, mercer, and Elizabeth *Collier*, of the Liberty of St. Andrew, Wells, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 26 April 1708.
- WELCH, George, of Salisbury, Wilts, cordwainer, and Elizabeth *Giles*, of Shepton Mallet, sp., aged 25. At Shepton Mallet, 24 Jan. 1723-4.
- WELCH, Richard, of Ashcott, mercer, and Elizabeth *Collier* of the same, sp., aged 28; no parents. At Meare or elsewhere, 13 April 1685.
- WELCH, Charles, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Ann *Dike*, of Upton Noble, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Milton Clevedon, or Upton Noble, . . . 1685.
- WELLEN, John, of St. George [by Bristol], yeom., aged 30, and Sarah *Baker*, of Long Ashton, sp., aged 25. At Portbury or Barrow Gurney, 10 Aug. 1678.
- WELLETT, William, of Wrington, woollen draper, aged 37, and Martha *Curtis*, of Axbridge, sp., aged 30. At Chewton or Hinton Blewett, 26 Nov. 1679.
- WELLS, John, of Caversham, co. Oxford, bricklayer, batchelor, and Mary *Sage*, of Publow, sp. Bdm. Samuel Sage, of Pensford, gent. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 Dec. 1747.
- WELLS, John, of Gare Hill in Marston Biggot, yeom., and Ann *Smith*, of Gare Hill, in Maiden Bradley, Wilts, sp. At Frome, 13 June 1737.
- WELLS, John, of Bridgwater, plumber, and Mrs. Katherine *Turberville*, of Somerton, sp. Bdm. William Warman, gent., and Joshua Beach, gent., both of Somerton. At Somerton, Bridgwater or Kingsdon, 26 March 1705.
- WELLS, John, of Bridgwater, plumber, and Mary *Garrett*, of Goat-hurst, sp., aged 28; mother cons. At Durleigh, Wembdon, or Bridgwater, 18 June 1681.
- WELSH, John, of Shepton Mallet, coachman, and Jane *Browne* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 20 March 1710-11.
- WELSH, John, of Ditchet, yeom., and Alice *Hodges* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Aug. 1704.
- WELSHMAN, Philip, of Ditchet, widower, and Elizabeth *Clarke*, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 31 Oct. 1747.
- WELSHMAN, Philip, of Ditchet, batchelor, and Mary *Reeves*, of East Pennard, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 21 May 1739.
- WELSHOUSE, Richard, of Stogursey, blacksmith, and Ann *Burnell* of the same, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Otterhampton, Dodington, or Lilstock, 19 March 1677-8.

- WERGE, Richard, Vicar of Pawlett, and Elizabeth *Moore*, of Croscombe, sp. 3 Dec. 1722.
- WESCOMBE, Thomas, of Milverton, butcher, batchelor, and Grace *Bond*, of Heathfield, sp. At Heathfield, 24 June 1754.
- WEST, John, of West Harptree, husb., and Hannah *Cottle*, of Ston Easton, sp., aged 24; father cons. At West Harptree, Ston Easton, or Chewton, 26 Dec. 1702.
- WEST, John, of Midsomer Norton, blacksmith, and Joane *Maggs*, of Kilmersdon, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At Midsomer Norton, Kilmersdon or Writhlington, 4 May 1702.
- WEST, John, of Meare, yeom., and Joane *Rowley* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Meare, Ashcott, or Walton, 26 May 1703.
- WEST, . . ., of East Brent, and Mary *Parfrey*, of Badgworth, sp. At Christon, 13 Jan. 1707-8.
- WEST, John, of Abbots Isle, and Frances *Hodges*, of Evercreech, sp., aged 22; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 Jan. 1703-4.
- WEST, John, of Meare, yeom., widower, and Rachel *Stone*, of Puriton, wid. At North Enmore, Middlezoy, Wembdon, Durleigh, Chilton, or Chedzoy, 15 Nov. 1745.
- WEST, Mark, of Bradford Abbas, co. Dorset, gent., and Hester *Sampson*, of Cary Fitz Pain (?), sp. Bdm. Henry Chichester, of Northover, gent. At Charlton Mackerel, 28 May 1746.
- WEST, Richard, of Rodden, yeom., batchelor, and Betty *Dorwell*, of Frome, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 July 1747.
- WEST, William, of Yarlington, yeom., and Ann *Hickman* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. 9 May 1721.
- WEST, John, of Chew Stoke, yeom., and Ann *King* of the same, sp., aged 30; father cons. At Compton Martin, Nempnet, or Stowey, 2 Nov. 1728.
- WEST, John, of St. John's, Glastonbury, saddler, and Ann *Wrentmore* of the same, sp. At Martock, 22 June 1730.
- WEST, John, of Frome, saddlemaker, and Katherine *Singer* of the same, sp. At Elme, 29 June 1736.
- WEST, Thomas, of Frome, and Alice *Bissett*, of Mells, sp. At Frome, 26 June 1737.
- WEST, Thomas, of Bristol, batchelor, and Mary *Whiting*, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Pilton, Ston Easton, or Binegar, 11 June 1739.
- WEST, John, of Leigh on Mendip, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Tabor*, of Stoke Lane, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 15 Oct. 1739.
- WEST, John, of Meare, widower, and Sarah *Green*, of Wedmore, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 24 Dec. 1739.
- WEST, Samuel, of Farrington, coalminer, and Ann *Lawrence* of the same, sp. At Chewton Mendip, 9 Jan. 1724-5.
- WEST, George, of Woolverton, clothier, and Elizabeth *Milton*, of Road, sp., aged 22; friends and relatives cons. At Road, Tellisford, Laverton or Woolverton, 3 Feb. 1712-13.

- WEST, Thomas, of Bath, mason, and Sarah *Bright*, of Widcombe, sp.
At South Stoke, 9 July 1727.
- WEST, Robert, of Frome Selwood, brightsmith, and Sarah *Suffield*,
of Longhope, co. Glouc., sp. At Frome Selwood, 4 Jan. 1733-34.
- WEST, Derham, of Farrington, yeom., and Mary *Day*, of Chewton
Mendip, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 March 1727-8.
- WEST, Thomas, of Frome Selwood, clothworker, and Ann *Smith* of
the same, sp. 3 Dec. 1713.
- WEST, Richard, of Stoke Lane, cordwainer, batchelor, and Eleanor
Horner, of Holcombe, sp. At Holcombe, 8 July 1754.
- WEST, John, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Hester *Collins* of the same,
sp., aged 37; father cons. At Chew Magna or East Harptree,
13 Nov. 1714.
- WEST, William, of Bath, and Sidwell *Stilman* of the same, 22 Dec.
1716.
- WEST, George, of Shepton Mallet, and Ann *Plumley*, of Ashwick,
sp., aged 25; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's,
Wells, 24 May 1687.
- WEST, George, of Charlton, yeom., and Anne *Selway*, of Ashwick,
sp., aged 21; friends cons. At Midsomer Norton or Kilmersdon,
24 Oct. 1689.
- WEST, Ambrose, of . . . , merchant tailor, and Agnes *Munday*,
of Taunton, sp., aged 16; father cons. At St. Mary Magdalene
or St. James', Taunton, . . . 1690.
- WEST, James, of Midsomer Norton, husb., and Mary *Node*, of Binegar,
wid. At Midsomer Norton, 29 March 1684.
- WEST, Peter, of Glastonbury, sergemaker, and Dorothy *Summer*,
sp.; no parents. At Pill, West Pennard or S. Cuthbert's, Wells,
11 Oct. 1680.
- WEST, Joseph, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, batchelor, and Jane
Lainter of the same, sp. At Binegar or the Cathedral, Wells,
13 Dec. 1748.
- WEST, Thomas, of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, innholder, and
Elizabeth *Galhampton* of the same, sp. Bdm. Bartholomew
Galhampton, weaver, and Martin Colborne, of Monkton, yeom.
At Orchard, St. Mary Magdalene or St. James', Taunton, 3 . . .
1674.
- WESTCOMBE, Henry, and Philippa *Norris*, of Bradford. . . 1689.
- WESTERDALE, Christopher, of Long Sutton, clerk, and Hannah *Catch-
pool*, of Martock, wid. At Somerton, Long Sutton or Martock,
14 June 1708.
- WESTFILL, John, of Melksham, Wilts, clothworker, and Ann *Sheppard*,
of Wells, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Dec.
1700.
- WESTLAKE, Robert, of Moorlinch, batchelor, and Ann *Palmer* of the
same, sp. At St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, 29 Sept. 1740.
- WESTLAKE, William, of Othery, husb., and Jane *Sheppard* of the
same, sp., aged 20; mother cons. Bdm. John Sheppard of Othery,
husb. At Othery or . . . , 3 July 1714.

- WESTLAKE, John, of High Ham, yeom., and Margaret *Thorne*, of Chilton Cantelow, wid. 3 May 1687.
- WESTLAKE, John, of High Ham, ropemaker, and Ann *Parsons*, of Othery, sp., aged 25. At High Ham or Aller, 29 April 1679.
- WESTLEY, William, of Wells, and Frideswade *Brickenden* of the same, sp. 12 April 1710.
- WESTLEY, Thomas, of Shepton Mallet, and Margaret *Walker*, aged 26. 1703.
- WESTON, William, of Bristol, gent, and Mary *Jones*, of Wrington, wid. 14 April 1718.
- WESTOVER, Richard, of Allerton, yeom., and Ann *Brice*, of Burnham, wid. 22 Jan. 1723-4.
- WETHERALL, George, of Street, tailor, and Charity *Ham* of the same, sp., aged 25; father cons. At Street or Kingweston, 19 Aug. 1720.
- WHALE, Daniel, of Penselwood, yeom., and Margaret *Clowter*, of Yarlinton, sp., aged 30; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 Feb. 1707-8.
- WHATLEY, William, of Wells, woolcomber, and Sarah *Coleman* of the same, sp., aged 40. At Frome, 11 July 1729.
- WHATLEY, Henry, of Frome Selwood, tallow chandler, and Sarah *Sheppard* of the same, sp. 8 Nov. 1712.
- WHATLEY, John, of Norton St. Philip, fisherman, and Anne *Hunt* of the same. Bdm. Thomas Hunt of the same, yeom. At Norton St. Philip or Laverton, 9 June 1710.
- WHATLY, Thomas, of Mells, clothier, and Sarah *Bridges*, of Leigh on Mendip, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Bedminster, Long Ashton, Brislington or Portbury, 7 Dec. 1706.
- WHEADON, Augustus, of Chard, gent., batchelor, aged 21, and Sarah *Gillett* of the same, sp. At Crickett St. Thomas, Crickett Malherbie or Chard, 28 June 1745.
- WHEELER, Joseph, of Bristol, mariner, and Mary *Coleburne*, of Frome Selwood, sp. At Bedminster, Pensford, Frome or Bath, 17 Sept. 1708.
- WHEREAT, John, and Mary *Jesse*, 14 Feb. 1714-15.
- WHERRETT, John, of North Bradley, Wilts, yeom., and Ann *Keeping*, of Road, sp., aged 26; no parents. 23 April 1720.
- WHIPPIE, Robert, of South Stoke, cordwainer, and Sarah *Clement* of the same, sp. At Binegar or South Stoke, 26 April 1730.
- WHIPPIE, Lisliebon, of Priston, yeom., and Elizabeth *Browne*, of Saltford, sp., aged 50. At Saltford, 1 Oct. 1713.
- WHIPPIE, ..., of Felton, *alias* Whitchurch, aged 29, and Elizabeth *Wilcox*, of Bedminster, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 June 1677.
- WHIPPY, Richard, of Keynsham, and Mary *Whitton*, of Weston by Bath. At Weston, Keynsham, Twerton or Corston, 7 Nov. 1709.
- WHIPPY, William, of Whitchurch, and *Paine*, of Norton Malreward, sp. Bdm. Robert Paine, clerk, her brother. 5 May 1720.

- WHIPPY, Richard, of Keynsham, gent., and Sarah *Scudimore*, of Wellow, sp., aged 25; father cons. At Wellow, 21 Dec. 1714.
- WHITACRE, Stephen, of Bathford, chairmaker, and Ann *Silcock*, of Monkton Combe, sp., aged 18; parents cons. At Monkton Combe, 16 April 1720.
- WHITAKER, James, of Stourton, Wilts, yeom., and Sarah *Hutchings*, of Kilmington, sp. At Kilmington, Bruton or Evercreech, 19 Feb. 1754.
- WHITCHURCH, Jonathan, of Frome Selwood, merchant, and . . . *Arundel*, of Beckington, sp., aged 19; father cons. At Beckington, 27 Oct. 1722.
- WHITCHURCH, William, of Frome, batchelor, and Mary *Weight* of the same, wid. 18 Aug. 1737.
- WHITCHURCH, Jonathan, of St. James', Bristol, batchelor, and Rachael *Pope*, of Frome, sp. Bdm. Paul Pope, of Frome, cordwainer. At Frome, 6 Sept. 1755.
- WHITCHURCH, Charles, of Long Ashton, and Ann *Gill*, of Bristol. At Long Ashton, 27 Sept. 1707.
- WHITCHURCH, Philip, of Frome Selwood, baker, and Sarah *Norton*, of Ashwick, sp., aged 25. 26 July 1718.
- WHITCHURCH, William, of Frome Selwood, gent., and Susan *Sawyer* of the same, wid. At Frome, Whatley or Elm, 13 Jan. 1726-7.¹
- WHITCHURCH, George, of Frome, gent., batchelor, and Ann *Wickham* of the same, sp. Bdm. James Wickham, of Frome, gent. At Frome, 19 Nov. 1755.
- WHITCHURCH, *see also* WHITECHURCH.
- WHITE, John, of Wells, soldier, and Joane *Thorpe* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 Aug. 1707.
- WHITE, Robert, of Wincanton, husb., and Anne *Harvey* of the same, sp., aged 30. At Wincanton, Holton, Charlton Musgrove or Charlton Canfield, . . Oct. 1707.
- WHITE, Stephen, of Butleigh, and Marianne *Beering* of the same, sp., aged 40. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Glastonbury or Ashcott, 24 Nov. 1708. (*Note*.—They were married at S. Cuthbert's, Wells, that date, the woman's name being given as Mary, *vide* Parish Register.)
- WHITE, Henry, of Brewham, yeom., and Mary *Tucker*, alias *Chaplin*, of the same, sp., aged 30; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 5 Jan. 1708-9.
- WHITE, John, of Midford in Charterhouse Hinton, carpenter, and Frances *Patten* of the same, sp. At Norton St. Philip or South Stoke, 28 June 1709.
- WHITE, John, of Bruton, hosier, and Grace *Cozens*, of Castle Cary, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Castle Cary, Yarlinton or Wick Champflower, 2 June 1703.
- WHITE, William, of Combe Hay, widower, upwards of 50 years, and

¹ Another entry of this allegation gives the date as 9 Nov. 1728.

- Margaret *Randel*, alias *Reynolds*, of Wellow, sp., upwards of 40 years. Bdm. John Balme of Wellow, yeom. At Wellow, Radstock or Norton St. Philip, 27 Aug. 1740.
- WHITE, Richard, of Almesford, yeom., and Mary *Lucas*, of Castle Cary, maltster (*sic*). At Frome, 28 Feb. 1742-3.
- WHITE, Isaac, of West Harptree, and Jane *Ellis*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp. At Bedminster, 2 July 1744.
- WHITE, Emanuel, of Wells, gent., batchelor, and Jane *Penny* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Dec. 1746.
- WHITE, Christopher, of Nunney, cordwainer, and Mary *Gerrit*, of Brewham, wid. At Frome, 1 March 1746-7.
- WHITE, James, of Huntspill, gent., batchelor, and Eleanor *Seager* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 4 May 1747.
- WHITE, John, of Bruton, stockingmaker, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Broadrip* of the same, sp. At Bruton, Pitcombe, Bratton or Redlynch, 18 May 1747.
- WHITE, Josiah, of Marksbury, cordwainer, batchelor, and Mary *Holbrook*, of Stanton Prior, sp. At Stanton Prior, 6 Nov. 1747.
- WHITE, John, of Beere, Devon, fishcarrier, and Hannah *More*, of St. Thomas, Pensford, sp. At Stowey, 27 Aug. 1747.
- WHITE, Richard, of Doultling, yeom., and Hester *Parfitt*, of East Cranmore, sp., aged 26; no parents. At Doultling, Wells or Binegar, 6 Feb. 1720-1.
- WHITE, James, of Mells, victualler, & Phebe *Bath* of the same, sp.; parents cons. At Mells or Binegar, 27 July 1721.
- WHITE, Thomas, of Axbridge, husb., batchelor, and Mary *Beachamp*, of Winscombe, sp. At Bleadon, Burrington or Wrington, 17 Feb. 1736-7.
- WHITE, Thomas, of Bridgwater, widower, and Mary *Spencer*, of Ilchester, sp. 31 Oct. 1737.
- WHITE, John, of Buckland St. Mary, batchelor, and Grace *Chave* of the same, wid. At Othery, Middlezoy, Weston Zoyland, Greinton, Walton or Ashcott, 30 May 1739.
- WHITE, John, of Batcombe, batchelor, and Susannah Gannett, of Witham Friary, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 12 Sept. 1739.
- WHITE, Joseph, of Batcombe, batchelor, and Mary *Hussey* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 22 Sept. 1739.
- WHITE, William, of Ubley, batchelor, and Betty *Chancellor* of the same, sp. At Ubley or Blagdon, 20 Oct. 1739.
- WHITE, Samuel, of Nempnett, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Wilton*, of Stanton Prior, sp. At Stanton Prior, 26 March 1740.
- WHITE, William, of Brewham, yeom., and Martha *Scates* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 June 1723.
- WHITE, William, of Templecombe, and Sarah *Pitman*, of Sherborne, Dorset. 12 Aug. 1723.
- WHITE, James, of South Brewham, tiler, and Elizabeth *Perry* of the same, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 14 Aug. 1725.

- WHITE, Robert, yeom., and Anne *Feoks*, of Marston, sp., aged 28 ; father cons. At Marston or Rimpton, 8 Nov. 1710.
- WHITE, Roger, of Mells, victualler, and Hester *Coles*, of Frome. At Whatley, 19 May 1711.
- WHITE, Richard, of North Brewham, yeom., and Mary *Green*, of Loxton, sp., aged 20 ; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 July 1712.
- WHITE, Samuel, of Shapwick, gent., and Grace *Dibble*, of Brompton Ralph, sp., aged 30 ; parents cons. At Brompton Ralph, Oake or Ashcott, 13 Aug. 1705.
- WHITE, Henry, of Ash Priors, and Mary *Trip*, of Kingston next Taunton, Bdm. Mr. Wigglesworth of Yatton. 15 April 1718.
- WHITE, Richard, of Melksham in Wilts, glover, and Mary *Beames*, of Wheathill, sp., aged 28 ; no parents. At Wheathill, 16 April 1718.
- WHITE, John, of Ilchester, yeom., and Susanna *Walker*, of Limington, sp., aged 30. At Limington or Wheathill, 9 Oct. 1726.
- WHITE, Richard, of Brewham, and Mary *Green*, of Loxton, sp. No date. (*Note*.—Married at S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 July 1712, *vide* Parish Register.)
- WHITE, Thomas, and Grace *Griffith*. Bdm. Thomas Coly. Witnesses, William Cheyne and Christian Parfitt. At Weston near Bath, 25 June 1750.
- WHITE, Thomas, of Milborne Port, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Nail*, of Charlton Horethorne, sp. At Charlton Horethorne, Milborne Port or Stowell, 15 Aug. 1752.
- WHITE, John, of Shepton Mallet, woolcomber, and Elizabeth *Humphries* of the same, sp., aged 24 ; mother cons. 29 March 1714.
- WHITE, John, of Moorlinch, and Elizabeth *Aston* of Bridgwater. 18 Aug. 1705.
- WHITE, George, of Camerton, yeom., and Honor *Archard*, of Stanton Drew, sp., aged 24. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 May 1687.
- WHITE, Josias, of Goathurst, yeom., and Mary *Longman* of the same, sp., aged 30 ; mother cons. At Walton, Street or East Pennard, 20 Aug. 1687.
- WHITE, Henry, of Locking, husb., and Sarah *Gerrish* of the same, sp., aged 20 ; parents cons. At Locking, Chew Stoke, or Christon, 30 Nov. 1700.
- WHITE, John, of Kingston Seymour, gent., and Agatha *Willan* of the same, wid. At Kingstone Seymour, Bedminster, Dundry or Radcliffe (St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol), 21 Feb. 1700-1.
- WHITE, Henry, of Bedminster, shipwright, aged 26, and Grace *Clark*, of Croscombe, sp., aged 20 ; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 11 Oct. 1683.
- WHITE, Richard, of Doultling, husb., and Ruth *Browne*, of Burcott in S. Cuthbert's, Wells, wid. At Doultling or Cranmore, 2 April 1684.
- WHITE, John, of Blagdon, widower, and Mary *Addams* of the same, wid. At Batcombe, Shipham or Blagdon, 13 Oct. 1677.

- WHITE, William, of Wincanton, linenweaver, and Joan *Farthing*, of Silton, co. Dorset, sp. Bdm. John Biles, of Maperton, yeom., and John Stacy, of Maperton. At Wincanton, Maperton or Stoke Trister, 23 July 1704.
- WHITE, William, of Hon. Col. Foliot's regiment of Foot, and Martha *Cullen* of Frome, wid. At Marston Bigott, 25 Nov. 1749.
- WHITE, Thomas, of Walton, husb., and Elizabeth *Dorvel* of the same, sp. Bdm. Gabriel Dorvel, of Walton, husb. At Somerton, Walton or Street, 16 May 1710.
- WHITE, Daniel, of Blackford, husb., and Hannah *Pincket*, of . . . , sp. Bdm. Edward Row, of Yeovil, tailor. At . . . , 2 Sept. 1704.
- WHITE, William, of Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, merchant, and Elizabeth *Patton*, of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 8 Sept. 1672.
- WHITECHURCH, Joseph, of Portbury, cordwainer, and Grace *Hedges* of the same, sp., aged 35. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, ... 1686.
- WHITEHEAD, William, of Chew Stoke, and Hester *Carter* of the same, sp. Witnesses, Thomas Broughton and Mary Broughton. At Bedminster or its chapels, 3 June 1745.
- WHITEHEAD, Thomas, of West Pennard, yeom., and Sarah *Jacob* of the same, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 Jan. 1720-1.
- WHITEHEAD, John, of Somerton, and Sarah *Coggan* of the same, sp., aged 24. 4 May 1723.
- WHITEHEAD, Joseph, of Bruton, clothier, and Elizabeth *Cheek* of the same, sp. Bdm. Cheek, her brother. 16 Jan. 1723-4.
- WHITEHEAD,¹ . . . , of Peddie in Ashcott, and . . . *Rook*, of Ivythorn in Street, sp. 11 Aug. 1725.
- WHITEHEAD, Thomas, of Compton Dundon, yeom., and Elizabeth *Thoms*, of Long Sutton, sp., aged 30; father cons. At Wayford, Kingsdon or Long Sutton, 23 Aug. 1700.
- WHITEHEAD, Thomas, of Yeovilton, clothier, and Sarah *Asone* (?), of South Cadbury, wid. At Chewton, Emborough or Ston Easton, 10 June 1679.
- WHITEHEAD, *see also* WHITHEAD.
- WHITEING, John, of Shepton Mallet, batchelor, and Eleanor *Dodderel* of the same, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 28 March 1741.
- WHITEING, Thomas, of Cirencester, Gloucester, now of Wells, soldier, batchelor, and Sarah *Winter*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp.; both over 21 years. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 April 1740.
- WHITENHALL, William, of Othery, husb., and Susannah *Depford*, of Walton, sp., aged 25; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, ... 1705.
- WHITESIDE, William, of Temple in Bristol, linenweaver, and Dorothy *Merriman*, of Keynsham, sp., aged 29. At Brislington or Burnett, 13 Oct. 1744.

¹ Mr. Francis Whitehed of Bull Place, and Mrs. Sarah Rooke of Ivythorn were married by licence 12 Aug. 1725. *Vide* Street Parish Register.

- WHITEWOOD, John, of Dundry, yeom., and Ann *Tucker* of the same, sp. At Norton Malreward, 4 Jan. 1710-11.
- WHITEWORTH, Abraham, of Portbury, sailor, and Dorothy *Playwell* of the same, sp. At Portbury, . . . 1704.
- WHITHEAD, Robert, of Somerton, innholder, and Susanna *Chipper* of the same, sp. At Somerton, Pitney, Compton Dundon or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 23 Nov. 1706.
- WHITHY, John, and Elizabeth *Freke*, of Preston Plucknett, sp. At Sutton Bingham, Yeovil or West Coker, 18 Nov. 1673
- WHITING, James, of Bath, mason, and Jane *Plombly*, of Twerton, sp., aged 18. At South Stoke, or Dunkerton, 23 Dec. 1728.
- WHITING, Thomas, of Mark, yeom., batchelor, and Jane *Wride*, of Huntspill, sp. Bdm. Charles Wride of Huntspill, yeom. At Huntspill, 23 May 1754.
- WHITING, John, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, and Martha *George*, of Croscombe, sp., aged 22. At Batcombe, Wanstrow or Milton, 5 May 1686.
- WHITING, Isaac, of Shepton Mallet, yeom., batchelor, and Jenny *Daniel*, of Frome, sp. At Shepton Mallet or the Cathedral, Wells, 12 Oct. 1749.
- WHITING, Arthur, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Elizabeth *Rolt*, of West Cranmore, sp. At Doulting or Donyatt, 11 March 1673-4.
- WHITINGE, Hercules, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Elizabeth *Speed* of the same, sp., aged 20. At Doulting or West Pennard, 10 June 1682.
- WHITNELL, William, of Woolavington, labourer, batchelor, and Mary *White*, of Walton, wid. At Walton, 4 Dec. 1755.
- WHITROW, John, of Kentisbere, Devon, husb., and Elizabeth *Clark*, of Walcot, sp. At Twerton or Corston, 15 July 1725.
- WHITSON, Thomas, of Bristol, mariner, and Oriana *Golding*, of Bedminster, sp., aged 15; mother cons. At Bedminster or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 Aug. 1722.
- WHITTINGHAM, John, of Chelwood, blacksmith, and Martha *Amony*, of Publow, sp. At Stanton Drew, Publow or Bedminster, 10 June 1704.
- WHITTINGHAM, John, of Chelwood, blacksmith, and Mary *Powde*, of Wells, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 23 Oct. 1724.
- WHITTLE, William, of Babcary, and Susan *Colly* of the same, sp. 13 Dec. 1718.
- WHITTOCK, Charles, of Hemington, and Mary *Painter* of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Sept. 1708.
- WHITTOCK, Joseph, of Walcot, widower, and Sarah *Griffen* of the same, wid. At Bathwick or Claverton, 2 March 1738-9.
- WHITTOCK, Thomas, of Warminster, Wilts, maltster, and Mary *Somers*, of West Camell, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 April 1725.
- WHITTON, David, of Bedminster, mariner, and Mary *Burges* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. He was known to have lived in that place for six months. At Bedminster, 11 Aug. 1722.

- WHITWICK, Samuel, of Yeovil, butcher, and Mary *Spraiklin*, of Muddford, sp. At Yeovil, 30 Jan. 1704-5.
- WHITWOOD, Samuel, of Batcombe, woolcomber, and Mary *Davis* of the same, sp., aged 30; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Nov. 1682.
- WIBBY, Edmund, of Curry Rivell, and Elizabeth *Edmunds*. At Bawdrip or Ilton, 16 Feb. 1746-7.
- WICKHAM, Joseph, of Burnham, widower, and Ann *Tincknel*, of Lympsham, sp., aged 23. At Lympsham, 27 Feb. 1681-2.
- WICKHAM, William, of Winscombe, gent., and Frances *Wrentmore*, of Axbridge, wid. Bdm. Luke Spearing of Wells, innholder. 17 May 1681.
- WIDCOMB, James, of Shepton Mallet, yeom., and Joane *Brook* of the same. At Shepton Mallet, 14 April 1729.
- WIDCOMB, ... , and *Porch*, 24 June 1729.
- WIDCOMBE, Thomas, of Leigh on Mendip, maltster, and Ann *Flower*, of Mells, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 26 Aug. 1725.
- WIGDON, Richard, of Hornblotton, yeom., and Mary *Bevenes* of the same, sp.; father cons. At West Pennard, Wells or Hornblotton, 3 May 1682.
- WIGNALL, William, of Wells, gent., batchelor, and Frances *Arney* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Cook, of Wells, gent. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 Feb. 1750.
- WILCOX, William, of Meare, husb., and Mary *Harris* of the same, sp., aged 20; no parents. At Meare, Shapwick or Street, 7 Jan. 1708-9.
- WILCOX, Charles, of Flax Bourton, blacksmith, and Bridget *Councell* of the same, wid. At Flax Bourton, Long Ashton or Wraxall, 11 May 1702.
- WILCOX, John, of Godney in Meare, batchelor, and Jane *Langford* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 17 May 1740.
- WILCOX, John, of Wells, innholder, and Susan *Alford* of the same, wid. 1 May 1722.
- WILCOX, John, of Dundry, and Edith *Spencer*, of Westbury, wid. 24 Oct. 1722.
- WILCOX, Thomas, of Ashwick, hosier, and Elizabeth *Sambourne*, of Timsbury, sp., aged 36. At Timsbury, 4 Sept. 1728.
- WILCOX, Edward, of West Harptree, and Mary *Wilcox*, of Bristol. At West Harptree, 17 Aug. 1728.
- WILCOX, Richard, of Ashwick, yeom., and Mary *Cradock*, of Stratton on the Fosse, wid. At Stratton on the Fosse, 15 March 1728-9.
- WILCOX, Thomas, of Wraxall, widower, and Joane *Good*, sp. At Wraxall, 8 March 1735-6.
- WILCOX, John, of Glastonbury, hosier, and Betty *Bitham* of the same, sp., aged 27. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 15 June 1723.
- WILCOX, John, of Berkley, and Ann *Baylie* of the same, 11 Feb. 1724-5.
"Caveat against this marriage."

- WILCOX, Robert, of Meare, husb., and Martha *Chard*, of Ashcott, sp. 7 Feb. 1725-6.
- WILCOX, Thomas, of Flax Bourton, carpenter, and Elizabeth *Willen*, of Congresbury, sp.; no parents. At Congresbury, 30 May 1726.
- WILCOX, Edward, of Meare, husb., and Martha *Tucker*, of St. John's, Glastonbury, sp. Bdm. William Wilcox, Overseer of the Poor of Glastonbury. At St. John's, Glastonbury, 26 June 1726.
- WILCOX, Thomas, of Knowle in Bedminster, ropemaker, and Mary *King*, of Warwick, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Nov. 1710.
- WILCOX, John, of Wells, innholder, and Mary *Few*, of Bath, sp. 22 Sept. 1712.
- WILCOX, William, of Glastonbury, widower, and Martha *Fowles* of the same, sp., aged 40. At Glastonbury, Kington, Pill, Street, or Wells, 22 July 1704.
- WILCOX, William, of Wrington, and Elizabeth *Gildes*, of Burrington, sp. At Wrington, Burrington, or Winscombe, 15 Aug. 1720.
- WILCOX, William, of Winsford, carpenter, and Mary *Young* of the same, sp. Bdm. Thomas Wilcox, cooper. At Chew Stoke or Norton Malreward, 1 Sept. 1708.
- WILCOX, William, of Wells, cordwainer, and Mary *Clement* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 Jan. 1716-17.
- WILCOX, William, of Glastonbury, and Dorothy *Cook* of the same, wid. At Pill, St. John's, Glastonbury, or Butleigh, 10 April 1686.
- WILCOX, William, of St. John's, Glastonbury, yeom., and Jane *Cor*, sp., aged 23; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, West Pennard, or St. John's, Glastonbury, . . . 1683.
- WILCOX, Thomas, of Ashwick, clothier, batchelor, and Mary *Burges* of the same, sp. At Binegar, Stoke Lane, Ashwick, or Kilmersdon, 24 Dec. 1748.
- WILCOX, John, of South Brent, husb., and Ann *Goff* of the same, wid. At Lymphsham or South Brent, 19 Oct. 1678.
- WILCOX, John, of North Petherton, husb., and Ann *Gunham* of the same. Bdm. Richard Godfrey of Chedzoy, husb. At Bridgewater or Chilton, 30 Oct. 1704.
- WILCOX, *see also* WILLCOX.
- WILD, Robert, of Stower Provost in Dorset, yeom., and Mary *Toomer*, of Fifehead Magdalene, sp. 5 May 1711.
- WILKINS, John, of Pilton, yeom., and Joane *More*, of Wells, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 July 1709.
- WILKINS, William, of Temple in Bristol, gent., and Sarah *Ford*, of Congresbury. Witnesses, John Ford and Anne Ford. At Congresbury, 24 Nov. 1746.
- WILKINS, Thomas, of West Harptree, husb., and Sarah *Snooke* of the same, sp. 18 Jan. 1720-1.
- WILKINS, John, of Abbots Leigh, and Mary *Sevil*, of Portbury, sp. At Portbury, 15 Feb. 1720-1.

- WILKINS, ..., and *Reeves*. 2 June 1729.
- WILKINS, Thomas, of Meare, batchelor, and Mary *Downe*, of Glastonbury, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 Jan. 1737-8.
- WILKINS, Robert, of Godney in Meare, widower, and Joane *Palmer* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 Sept. 1737.
- WILKINS, John, of Milborne Port, and Sarah *Pitman*, of North Cadbury. At the Cathedral, Wells, 14 Aug. 1724.
- WILKINS, John, *alias* Connard, of Doultling, yeom., and Ann *Beard*, of Baltonsborough, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Kingston Manfield, Butleigh, or Wootton, 29 Nov. 1706.
- WILKINS, William, of West Harptree, yeom., and Mary *Harvy*, of Brockley, sp. 1 Feb. 1686-7.
- WILKINS, Hugh, of Frome, tailor, and Mary *Hooper* of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At Woolverton, Freshford, or South Stoke, 8 Jan. 1701-2.
- WILKINS, Josias, of Winscombe, yeom., and Ann *Bithesea*, of Compton Bishop, sp., aged 18; neither father nor mother. At Compton Bishop, Axbridge, or Shipham, 29 April 1680.
- WILKINS, John, of Doultling, husb., and Joan *Jordan*, wid. At Cloford, 24 June 1681.
- WILKINS, John, of Pilton, yeom., and Dorothy *Heath*, of Shepton Mallet, sp., aged 28; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 May 1677. (Married there that date, *vide* Parish Register.)
- WILKINS, Bernard, of Evershot, carrier, and Mary *Hutchens*, of Babcary, sp., aged 28. At Babcary or Yeovilton, 10 June 1679.
- WILKINSON, George, of Wells, perukemaker, batchelor, and Ann *Evans* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Nov. 1747.
- WILKINSON, Thomas, of Middle Temple, London, gent., and Hannah *York*, of Chewton Mendip, wid. At Chewton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Aug. 1724.
- WILCOX, Edward, of Ston Easton, roper, and Mary *Cottle* of the same, wid. At Chewton Mendip, 26 June 1725.
- WILCOX, Richard, of Ashwick, yeom., widower, and Susanna *Rogers*, of Redcliffe, Bristol, wid. At Binegar, Holcombe, or Redcliffe, 28 April 1753.
- WILCOX, William, of St. John's, Glastonbury, and Agnes *Pope*, of Butleigh. At Butleigh, 23 Dec. 1755.
- WILLEN, George, of Ditchheat, gent., and Betty *Hillard* of the same, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At Hornblotton, 14 Dec. 1728.
- WILLETT, James, of Wrington, and Hannah *Morse* of the same, sp., aged 40. 26 Sept. 1724.
- WILLETT, Thomas, of Wraxall, and Mary *Willett* of the same, wid. At Wraxall, 14 Jan. 1718-19.
- WILLETT, John, of Kingston Seymour, yeom., and Anstice *Wornell* of the same, sp. Bdm. Andrew Willett, of Kingston Seymour, yeom. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Feb. 1674-5.
- WILLIAMS, Emanuel, of Wrington, cordwainer, and Mary *Tunstall*, of Cleeve in Yatton, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Wrington, Yatton, or Congresbury, 10 Jan. 1707-8.

WILLIAMS, John, of Wrington, bachelor, and Ursula *Ayres*, of Clevedon, sp. At Wrington, 8 Jan. 1740-1.

WILLIAMS, William, of Saltford, joiner, and Rebecca *Phillips*, of St. Stephen's, Bristol, sp. At Brislington or Burnett, 27 July 1743.

WILLIAMS, Benjamin, of Publow, yeom., bachelor, and Sarah *Whidler* of the same, sp. At Publow, 3 Feb. 1748-9.

WILLIAMS, Augustus, of Long Sutton, yeom., and Ann *Richards*, of Low Ham, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At High Ham, 15 Feb. 1728-9.

WILLIAMS, ..., and *Hedges*. 26 . . . 1729.

WILLIAMS, ... and *Tibbott*. 30 June 1729.

WILLIAMS, John, of Winford, yeom., and Olive *Ogbourne*, of Stanton Drew, sp. At Stanton Drew, 10 March 1729-30.

WILLIAMS, Charles, of St. Augustine's, Bristol, mariner, and Chedsey *Fudsbury*, of Wraxall, sp. 22 Dec. 1735.

WILLIAMS, Jacob, of Shepton Mallet, bachelor, and Ann *Pitt* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 24 April 1739.

WILLIAMS, Edward, of Axbridge, innholder, and Amy *Thatcher* of the same, sp., aged 40. At Axbridge or the Cathedral, Wells, 24 Sept. 1724.

WILLIAMS, Roger, of Llantwit, co. Glamorgan, gent., and Elizabeth *Johnson*, of Castle Cary, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Feb. 1711-12.

WILLIAMS, Robert, of Burnett, yeom., and Ann *Gay*, of Saltford, sp., aged 30. At Burnett or Saltford, . . . 1717.

WILLIAMS, Thomas, of Bedminster, yeom., and Ann *Forrest*, of Whitchurch, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Whitchurch, 24 Feb. 1727-8.

WILLIAMS, John, of Nunney, and Lydia *Stride* of the same, sp., aged 22. At Nunney, Marston Biggott, Cloford, or Whatley, 19 April 1727.

WILLIAMS, William, of Minehead, gent., and Elizabeth *Bowell*, of Curry Rivell, sp., aged 26. At Curry Rivell, . . . 1713.

WILLIAMS, Meredith, of Wells, glover, and Sarah *Maine* of the same, aged 40; no parents. At Wookey, 26 May 1686.

WILLIAMS, John, of St. John's, Glastonbury, tailor, and Ann *Rawlings* of the same, wid. At Pill, Glastonbury, or East Pennard, 18 Sept. 1686.

WILLIAMS, John, of Wells, and Mary *Cade* of the same, sp.; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Croscombe, 12 Oct. 1689.

WILLIAMS, William, of Fiddington, gent., and Mary *Rich*, of Over Stowey, sp., aged 20; father cons. At Fiddington or Over Stowey, 29 Nov. 1682.

WILLIAMS, Edward, of Axbridge, husb., aged 25, and Mary *Jones* of the same, sp., aged 23. At Axbridge, Winscombe or Rodney Stoke, 23 May 1678.

WILLIAMS, John, of Bishops Lydeard, and Joan *Slocombe*, of Upper Stowey. Bdm. John Headford, of Spaxton. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 21 Oct. 1671.

- WILLIAMS (*sic*, there is no other name, and the signature is "William Bellemy"), of North Petherton, sergemaker, and Jane *Lindon* of the same, sp., aged 24. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 June 1679.
- WILLIAMS, William, of St. Thomas' Pensford, husb., and Elizabeth *Sandey*. Bdm. Roger Cotton, of St. Thomas' Pensford, and Mary Battle of Stanton Drew. At Stanton Drew, 16 April 1703.
- WILLIAMS, James, of Dundry, and Sarah *Tovie* of the same. At Norton Malreward or Chew Stoke, 20 Aug. 1702.
- WILLING, Thomas, of Wraxall, yeom., and Mary *Champion*, of Portbury, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Wraxall or Tickenham, 25 June 1681.
- WILLIS, Samuel, of Wells, cardmaker, and Hannah *Eyers*, of the Liberty of St. Andrew, Wells, sp. At the Cathedral or Chapel in Vicar's Close, 28 April 1709.
- WILLIS, John, of Queen Camel, butcher, widower, and Ann *Gully*, of West Camel, sp. At West Camel or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 June 1745.
- WILLIS, William, of Wrington, yeom., and Jane *Gallop* of the same, sp. 27 March 1714.
- WILLIS, Thomas, of Wincanton, and Elizabeth *Curtice*, of Maperton, sp. At Maperton, 28 Nov. 1745.
- WILLIS, Henry, of Sparkford, yeom., and Mary *Marshall* of the same sp., aged 21; no parents. At Sparkford or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Aug. 1721.
- WILLIS, Daniel, of Stanton Drew, batchelor, and Susannah *Brater* of the same, sp. At Stanton Drew, Publow or Stowey, 3 May 1739.
- WILLIS, Thomas, of Bristol, cooper, and Elizabeth *Merrriweather*, of Brislington, sp., aged 29; mother cons. At Brislington, Keynsham, Corston or Saltford, 22 Feb. 1722-3.
- WILLIS, John, of Spaxton, yeom., and Christian *Godfrey*, of Chedzoy, wid. 30 Dec. 1712.
- WILLIS, Edward, of Clapton, yeom., and Mary *Derrick*, of Tickenham, sp.; father cons. At Tickenham or Chew Stoke, 10 Sept. 1716.
- WILLIS, George, of Easton in Gordano, *alias* St. George, yeom., and Rebecca *Budding*, of Portbury, sp., aged 20; no parents. At Portbury, 24 Feb. 1700-1.
- WILLIS, Thomas, of Horsington, chandler, and Ann *Newman*, of Charlton Musgrove, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Charlton Musgrove, Horsington or Holton, 8 Dec. 1681.
- WILLIS, Thomas, of . . . co. Dorset, carrier, and Martha *Templeman*, of Merriott, sp. At Merriott or South Petherton, 29 May 1674.
- WILLISS, William, of Axbridge, woollendraper, and Elizabeth *Trevilian*, of Iminster, sp., aged 40. At Chiselborough, Montague, North Perrott or Norton sub Hambdon, 30 May 1685.
- WILLMOT, John, of Congresbury, yeom., and Sarah *Helliard* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 1 Nov. 1725.
- WILLMOT, Richard, of Wells, hosier, and Mary *Mogg* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Oct. 1723.

- WILLMOT, *see also* WILMOT.
- WILLMOTT, John, of Kilmington, yeom., and Martha *Thornton*, of Bruton, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Dec. 1703.
- WILLOUGHBY, John, of Bristol, gent., and Hester *Hall*, of Chew Magna, aged 21; father cons. At Chew Magna or Dundry, 4 April 1706.
- WILLS, Michall, of Wells, barber, and Mary *Elver* of the same, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At Shepton Mallet, Croscombe or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Nov. 1709.
- WILLS, Abraham, of Wells, baker, and Sarah *Collier*, of Croscombe, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Croscombe or the Cathedral, Wells, 23 Dec. 1709.
- WILLS, John, of Polsham in S. Cuthbert's, Wells, yeom., and Joane *Abbott*, of Butleigh, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Feb. 1701-2.
- WILLS, John, of Babcary, yeom., and Catherine *Mansell* of the same, sp., aged 29. 25 Nov. 1720.
- WILLS, Joseph, of Hinton St. George, gent., and Philippa *Naish*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Sept. 1725.
- WILLS, John, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, yeom., and Joane *Austin*, of Baltonsborough, sp., aged 31; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Oct. 1705.
- WILLS, Edmund, of Yeovil, yeom., and Mary *Abrahams*, of Winsham, sp. At Yeovil, 20 April 1711.
- WILLS, William, of Wells, stockingmaker, batchelor, and Margaret *Penny* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 22 Aug. 1751.
- WILLS, Samuel, of Yeovil, yeom., and Joane *Gregory* of the same. Bdm. John Miller, of Sherborne, Dorset, fisherman. 25 May 1708.
- WILLS, Richard, of Shepton Mallet, scrivener, and Mary *Eggtterfield*, of Hinton Blewett, sp. At Stanton Drew, 11 July 1706.
- WILLS, Abraham, of Wells, baker, and Grace *Allen* of the same, sp. At West Harptree, Christon or Compton Martin, 11 Oct. 1685.
- WILLS, Lawrence, of Yeovil, yeom., and Mary *Star* of the same, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 May 1677. (Married there that date, *vide* Parish Register.)
- WILLS, Christopher, of St. James, Taunton, and Anstice *Sprite*, of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton. At St. James', Taunton, Othery, or Middlezoy, 30 Sept. 1671.
- WILLS, Alan, of Broomfield, and Marion *Martin* of the same. Bdm. Simon Matthew, of Goathurst. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 16 Oct. 1671.
- WILLSHEER, Thomas, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, cordwainer, and Eleanor *Napper*, of Sampford Orcas, sp., aged 23. At Corton Denham or Sampford Orcas, 15 Sept. 1679.
- WILLSHIRE, Richard, of Widcombe, roper, and Mary *Harford* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At South Stoke, 5 Nov. 1725.
- WILLSHIRE, *see also* WILSHIRE.
- WILLY, John, of Kewstoke, husb., and Ann *Edney* of the same, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 April 1704.

ELLIOT STOCK'S NEW BOOKS.

Crown 8vo., Cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

THE LAW CONCERNING NAMES AND CHANGES OF NAME.

By A. C. FOX DAVIES (of Lincoln's Inn), Barrister-at-Law,
and P. W. P. CARLYON-BRITTON, F.S.A.

This volume should form a useful handbook to those members of the legal profession who are brought into contact with the subject from a professional standpoint. In addition, it will be profitably read by those of the general public who are their own lawyers. To the wider public the book should also appeal, as a considerable portion of its text is devoted to the more popular subject of names in general and their sources of origin and methods of development.

CHEAP EDITION.—Demy 8vo, Cloth. Price **5s.** net. (post free, 5s. 5d.)

THE SMITH FAMILY:

*Being a Popular History of most Branches of the Name, however Spelt,
from the Fourteenth Century downwards.*

With many Pedigrees, now printed for the first time, and some account of the numerous celebrities who have borne the name under its various renderings.

By COMPTON READE, M.A., MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD.

"The book is distinctly an achievement upon which we must heartily congratulate both the publisher and the author. It is a book 'no Smith ought to be without.'"—*Genealogical Magazine*.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, WITH INDEX.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. Price **6s.**

THE RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS.

By "X."

The Writer of the Series of Articles which appeared in the *Saturday Review* over that Signature.

"We cordially recommend this little book to those who are ignorant of such matters. The book is forcibly and clearly written, the arguments are unanswerable and supported by extracts from ancient documents, and many common delusions about arms are exposed."—*Spectator*.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, ENLARGED, AND IMPROVED.

Demy 8vo, Cloth. Price **10s. 6d.** net (post free, 10s. 11d.)

BRITISH FAMILY-NAMES:

*Their Origin and Meaning. With Lists of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon
and Norman Names.*

By REV. HENRY BARBER, M.D., F.S.A.

"The book is full of curious lore, and represents a vast deal of laborious work."—*Daily News*.

EIGHTH EDITION. Price **8s. 6d.** net (post free, 8s. 10d.)

ANCESTRAL TABLETS.

A Collection of Diagrams for Pedigrees, so arranged that Eight Generations of the Ancestors of any Person may be recorded in a connected and simple form.

By WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, A.M.

ELLIOT STOCK, 62, Paternoster Row, LONDON, E.C.

The Genealogist Advertiser.

Royal 8vo. Antique Paper, Bound in Full Cloth, Price 10/6 net.

The House of Martin :

Being Chapters in the History of the West of England
Branch of that Family.

BY

W. G. WILLIS WATSON.

EXETER :

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. LTD., 39 & 40, NORTH STREET.
1906.

"EXAMINE WELL YOUR BLOOD."

"HE FROM JOHN OF GAUNT DOTH BRING HIS PEDIGREE."

Shakespeare.

Pedigrees Traced. Searches made at the Record
Offices of London, Edinburgh
and Dublin, Continental Depositories, London and Provincial Probate
Courts, Parish Registers, etc., etc.

SPECIALITY.—West of England and Emigrant Families.

MR. W. H. REYNELL-UPHAM,
66, Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead, London, N.W.

THE

British Record Society, Limited,

FOUNDED 1888; INCORPORATED 1893.

(With which is amalgamated *THE INDEX SOCIETY*, Founded 1878.)

Instituted for the purpose of printing the Calendars and Indexes to Wills and Administrations of the various Probate Courts in the Kingdom; also Abstracts of Inquisitions Post Mortem, Feet of Fines, etc., etc., in the Public Record Office, London.

Hon. Treasurer:—GEO. S. FRY, Esq., 11, The Hawthorns, Regent's Park Road, Church End, Finchley, N.

Hon. Secretary:—EDWARD ALEX. FRY, Esq., 124, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

The Society's Publications are issued Quarterly to Subscribers *only*, in the INDEX LIBRARY.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, £1 1s.

26,303

Genealogical Researches in

England and Wales,
Scotland,
Ireland,
France,
Belgium,
Spain,
Portugal,
Italy,
Switzerland,
Germany,
Austria,
Holland,
Denmark,
Norway,
Sweden,
Russia,
etc.

Pedigrees.—Mr. LEO CULLETON (Member of English and Foreign Antiquarian Societies) makes researches among all classes of Public Records, and furnishes Copies, Abstracts, or Translations of Documents for purposes of Family History. Pamphlet post free.

Armorial Bearings.—Information upon all matters connected with Heraldry, English or Continental.

Heraldic Painting and Engraving, with special attention to accuracy of detail and artistic treatment. Price List.

L. CULLETON,

92, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

N.B.—Mr. Culleton's Private Collections are worth consulting for clues.

The Genealogist Advertiser.

IN THE PRESS.

Royal 8vo. Antique Paper, Bound in Full Cloth, Price 10/6 net.

THE
Dodderidges of Devon:

WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE
Bibliotheca Doddridgiana.

BY
THE REV. SIDNEY E. DODDERIDGE,
Rector of the Church of St. Anne, Thornbury, Co. Hereford,
AND
H. G. HASTINGS SHADDICK.

ILLUSTRATED.

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd., Printers & Publishers,
39 and 40, North Street, Exeter.

Complete Baronetage,

EXTANT, EXTINCT, or DORMANT,

^{*} From 1611—1800.

EDITED BY **G. E. C.**, EDITOR OF THE "COMPLETE PEERAGE."

In five volumes price **£7 7s.** the set, or **£1 11s. 6d.** per volume.

These volumes give an account of all Baronetcies created through a period of about 190 years (*viz.*, from the institution of that order in 1611 down to 1800); during 82 years of which period (1625-1707) they were of *three* Kingdoms, and during 100 years (1618-25 and 1707-1800) of *two*. They are since 1800 (after the Irish Union) of *one* Kingdom only.

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd., Printers & Publishers,
39 and 40, North Street, Exeter.

PERIODICAL

